

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc.
Form 424B3
July 09, 2012
Table of Contents

Filed Pursuant to Rule 424(b)3

Registration No. 333-180385

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC.

SOUND COMMUNITY BANK 401(k) PROFIT SHARING PLAN

This Prospectus Supplement relates to the election by participants in the Sound Community Bank 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan to direct the plan trustee to invest all or a portion of their funds in the plan in the common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. (referred to herein as the common stock). The Sound Community Bank 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan is referred to in this Prospectus Supplement as the 401(k) Plan.

The interests offered under this Prospectus Supplement are in connection with the conversion of Sound Community MHC from the mutual holding company to the stock holding company form of organization, which is referred to in this Prospectus Supplement as the Stock Offering. Your investment in the common stock in connection with the Stock Offering is also governed by the purchase priorities contained in Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. plan of conversion and reorganization. The 401(k) Plan permits you, as a participant, to direct the trustee of the 401(k) Plan to purchase common stock with amounts in the 401(k) Plan attributable to your accounts. This Prospectus Supplement relates solely to the election of a participant to direct the purchase of common stock in this Stock Offering and not to any future purchases under the 401(k) Plan or otherwise.

The Prospectus of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. dated June 29, 2012 which is being delivered with this Prospectus Supplement, includes detailed information with respect to Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., the Stock Offering, the common stock and the financial condition, results of operations and business of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. (which will succeed Sound Financial, Inc. as a result of the conversion and reorganization) and Sound Community Bank. This Prospectus Supplement, which provides detailed information with respect to the 401(k) Plan, should be read only in conjunction with that Prospectus.

For a discussion of certain factors that you should consider before investing in common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., see Restrictions on Resale at page 17 in this Prospectus Supplement and Risk Factors beginning on page 20 in the Prospectus.

The securities offered hereby are not deposits or accounts and are not federally insured or guaranteed.

The securities offered hereby have not been approved or disapproved by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Federal Reserve Board, or any state securities commission or agency, nor have these agencies passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus Supplement. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This Prospectus Supplement contains information you should consider when making your investment decision. You should rely only on the information provided in this Prospectus Supplement. Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. has not authorized anyone else to provide you with different information. Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. is not making an offer of its common stock in any state where an offer is not permitted. The information in this Prospectus Supplement is accurate only as of the date of this Prospectus Supplement, regardless of the time of delivery of this Prospectus Supplement or any sale of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. common stock.

The date of this Prospectus Supplement is June 29, 2012.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>THE OFFERING</u>		1
	<u>Election to Purchase Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock in the Stock Offering</u>	1
	<u>Securities Offered</u>	1
	<u>Method of Directing the Transfer of Funds to Purchase Shares</u>	2
	<u>Deadline for Directing Transfer of Funds</u>	2
	<u>Irrevocability of Transfer Direction</u>	2
	<u>Subsequent Elections</u>	2
	<u>Purchase Price of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock</u>	2
	<u>Nature of a Participant's Interest in Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock</u>	2
	<u>Voting and Tender Rights of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock</u>	2
 <u>DESCRIPTION OF THE 401(k) PLAN</u>		 3
	<u>Introduction</u>	3
	<u>Eligibility and Participation</u>	3
	<u>Contributions Under the 401(k) Plan</u>	3
	<u>Limitations on Contributions</u>	4
	<u>Investment of Contributions</u>	5
	<u>Financial Data</u>	12
	<u>Administration of the 401(k) Plan</u>	14
	<u>Benefits Under the 401(k) Plan</u>	14
	<u>Withdrawals and Distributions from the 401(k) Plan</u>	14
	<u>Reports to 401(k) Plan Participants</u>	15
	<u>Amendment and Termination</u>	15
	<u>Federal Income Tax Consequences</u>	15
	<u>ERISA and Other Qualifications</u>	16
	<u>Restrictions on Resale</u>	17
	<u>Securities and Exchange Commission Reporting and Short-Swing Profit Liability</u>	17
 <u>LEGAL OPINIONS</u>		 17
 <u>ELECTION FORM</u>		 A-1

Table of Contents

THE OFFERING

Election to Purchase Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock in the Stock Offering

In connection with the Stock Offering, the 401(k) Plan will permit each participant who is actively employed by Sound Financial, Inc., Sound Community Bank or an affiliate on March 31, 2012, and who has an account balance under the 401(k) Plan of at least \$250, to direct that all or part of the funds in his or her fully vested accounts under the 401(k) Plan be used to purchase common stock in the Stock Offering. The trustee of the 401(k) Plan will follow the participants' directions and exercise subscription rights to purchase the common stock in the Stock Offering to the extent provided in our plan of conversion and reorganization. Funds in the 401(k) Plan that you do not want to be used to purchase common stock will remain invested in accordance with your investment instructions in effect at the time.

Purchases by the 401(k) Plan in the Stock Offering will be counted as purchases by the individual participants at whose election they are made and will be subject to the purchase limitations applicable to the individual, rather than being counted in determining the maximum amount that Sound Financial, Inc.'s tax-qualified employee plans (as defined in the Prospectus) may purchase in the aggregate. See "The Stock Offering - Subscription Offering and Subscription Rights" in the Prospectus.

Your order will be filled based on your status as an eligible account holder, supplemental eligible account holder or other member in the Stock Offering. An eligible account holder is a depositor whose deposit account(s) totaled \$50.00 or more on December 31, 2010. A supplemental eligible account holder is a depositor whose deposit account(s) totaled \$50.00 or more on March 31, 2012. An other member is a depositor whose deposit account(s) totaled \$50.00 or more on June 27, 2012. If you fall into one of the above subscription offering categories, you have subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock in the Stock Offering, and you may use funds in the 401(k) Plan account to pay for the shares of common stock that you are eligible to purchase.

Since only fully vested 401(k) Plan accounts may be used to purchase Common Stock, you may use your 401(k) contribution account to subscribe for and purchase Common Stock. In addition, you may also (or alternatively) use your matching and/or profit sharing contribution accounts to subscribe for and purchase Common Stock, if you have a 100% vested interest therein at the time of the purchase.

If we receive subscriptions for more shares than are to be sold in the Stock Offering, shares will be allocated to subscribers in the order of the priorities established in our plan of conversion and reorganization under a formula outlined within that plan and the Prospectus. In that case, as a result of the allocation, the trustee for the 401(k) Plan may not be able to purchase all of the common stock you request. The trustee would purchase in the Stock Offering as many shares as it is able and would allocate those shares to each participant's account based on the purchase priorities contained in our plan of conversion and reorganization as outlined above.

Securities Offered

The securities offered in connection with this Prospectus Supplement are participation interests in the 401(k) Plan. A total of up to 1,552,500 shares of common stock are being offered in the Stock Offering, subject to increase of up to 1,785,375 shares. Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. is

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

the issuer of the common stock. Information relating to the 401(k) Plan is contained in this Prospectus Supplement and information relating to Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., the conversion and reorganization and the financial condition, results of operations and business of Sound Financial, Inc. (which will be succeeded by Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. as the holding company for Sound Community Bank pursuant to the conversion and reorganization) and Sound Community Bank is contained in the Prospectus delivered with this Prospectus Supplement. The address of the principal executive office of Sound Community Bank is 2005 Fifth Avenue, Second Floor, Seattle, Washington 98121, and our telephone number is (206) 448-0884. As of March 31, 2012, the market value of the assets of the 401(k) Plan equaled approximately \$3.9 million. The plan administrator has informed each participant of the value of his or her beneficial interest in the 401(k) Plan by means of a quarterly statement and internet access. The value of 401(k) Plan assets represents past contributions to the 401(k) Plan on each participant's behalf, plus or minus earnings or losses on the contributions and less previous withdrawals.

Table of Contents

Method of Directing the Transfer of Funds to Purchase Shares

An Investment Election Form is included with this Prospectus Supplement. If you wish to direct some or all of your beneficial interest in the assets of the 401(k) Plan to purchase common stock in the Stock Offering, you should indicate that decision by completing the Investment Election Form. If you do not wish to make an election at this time, you do not need to take any action.

Deadline for Directing Transfer of Funds

The deadline for submitting a direction to transfer amounts to purchase common stock in the Stock Offering is July 21, 2012, unless extended. Your completed Investment Election Form must be returned to Patricia Floyd, Senior Vice President, Human Resources, at our main office to be received by her no later than 12:00 Noon, Pacific time, on that date.

Irrevocability of Transfer Direction

Once received in proper form, your executed Investment Election Form may not be modified, amended or revoked without our consent, unless the Stock Offering has not been completed within 45 days after the end of the subscription offering. See also Investment of Contributions Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock Investment Election Procedures below.

Subsequent Elections

After the Stock Offering, you will continue to be able to direct the investment of past balances and current contributions in the investment options available under the 401(k) Plan, excluding the common stock (the percentage invested in any option must be a whole percent). The Stock Offering is your only opportunity to allocate funds in your 401(k) Plan account to purchase common stock. The allocation of your interest in the various investment options offered under the 401(k) Plan may be changed daily. After the Stock Offering, you may transfer funds you have allocated to purchase common stock to other investment options in the 401(k) Plan, but may not purchase additional shares of common stock. Special restrictions may apply to transfers directed with respect to the common stock by those participants who are our executive officers and principal shareholders, including those subject to the provisions of Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. In particular, executive officers of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. and Sound Community Bank will not be able to transfer their initial investment out of common stock for a period of one year following consummation of the Stock Offering.

Purchase Price of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock

The funds transferred to purchase common stock in the Stock Offering will be used by the trustee of the 401(k) Plan to purchase shares of the common stock. The price paid for the shares of common stock will be \$10.00 per share, the same price as is paid by all other persons who

purchase our common stock in the Stock Offering.

Nature of a Participant's Interest in Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock

The common stock will be held in the name of the trustee of the 401(k) Plan. Because the 401(k) Plan actually purchases the shares, you will acquire a participation interest in the shares and not own the shares directly. The trustee will maintain individual accounts reflecting each participant's individual interest in the common stock.

Voting and Tender Rights of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock

The trustee or its delegate generally will exercise voting and tender rights attributable to all of the common stock held by the 401(k) Plan. The trustee or its delegate will provide you with voting instruction rights and, if applicable, tender instructions, reflecting your proportional interest in the common stock. The number of shares of common stock that the trustee votes in the affirmative and negative on each matter will be proportionate to the voting instructions given by the participants. Where tender offer instructions are given by the participant, the shares shall be tendered in the manner directed by the trustee, in accordance with participant instructions.

Table of Contents

DESCRIPTION OF THE 401(k) PLAN

Introduction

The 401(k) Plan was adopted by Sound Community Bank and contains a cash-or-deferred feature described at Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, to encourage employee savings and to allow eligible employees to supplement their income upon retirement. The common stock held by the 401(k) Plan is subject to all the provisions of the 401(k) Plan.

Reference to Full Text of 401(k) Plan. The following statements are summaries of certain provisions of the 401(k) Plan. They are not meant to be a complete description of these provisions and are qualified in their entirety by the full text of the 401(k) Plan. Copies of the 401(k) Plan, as well as a summary plan description, are available to all employees as permitted by ERISA, the federal law regulating pension plans. You should submit your request to Sound Community Bank, 2005 Fifth Avenue, Second Floor, Seattle, Washington 98121, Attention: Sound Community Bank 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan Administrator. We encourage you to read carefully the full text of the 401(k) Plan to understand your rights and obligations under the 401(k) Plan.

Tax and Securities Laws. Participants should consult with legal counsel regarding the tax and securities laws implications of participation in the 401(k) Plan. Any officers or beneficial owners of more than 10% of the outstanding shares of common stock should consider the applicability of Sections 16(a) and 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, to his or her participation in the 401(k) Plan. See Securities and Exchange Commission Reporting and Short Swing Profit Liability on page 18 of this Prospectus Supplement.

Eligibility and Participation

All employees of Sound Community Bank, other than leased employees or persons who are reclassified as employees, who have attained the age of 18, are eligible to make deferrals under the 401(k) Plan effective at employment. After completing six months of service, they become eligible, as of the first day of the next following payroll period, for profit sharing and matching contributions. As of March 31, 2012, there were approximately 68 employees eligible to participate in the cash or deferred portion of the 401(k) Plan, and 60 employees had elected to participate in the cash or deferred portion of the 401(k) Plan.

Contributions Under the 401(k) Plan

401(k) Contributions. The 401(k) Plan permits each participant to defer receipt of amounts ranging from 1% to 100% of their annual compensation, not to exceed \$17,000 (for 2012), and to have that compensation contributed to the 401(k) Plan. Generally, the 401(k) Plan describes a participant's annual compensation as total taxable compensation as reported on Form W-2. However, no more than \$250,000 of compensation may be taken into account under the 401(k) plan for purposes of determining 401(k) contributions (and profit sharing and matching contributions) for 2012.

Under the 401(k) Plan's automatic deferral rules, 3% of a participant's compensation will automatically be deferred into the plan as a 401(k) contribution, unless the participant makes an affirmative election to defer a different percentage of compensation, or elects not to make any 401(k) contribution into the plan. Participants may modify the rate of their future 401(k) contributions by filing a new deferral agreement with the plan administrator. Modifications to the rate of 401(k) contributions may take effect at the beginning of each payroll period after the filing is processed.

Catch-Up 401(k) Contributions. The 401(k) Plan permits each participant who has attained age 50 to defer up to an additional \$5,500 (for 2012) into the 401(k) Plan. Catch-up 401(k) contributions are not subject to any limitations other than the \$5,500 dollar limitation.

Matching Contributions. The 401(k) Plan currently provides for matching contributions equal to 50% of the participant's 401(k) deferrals for the year (including catch-up contributions) up to 7% of their compensation. Sound Community Bank may amend the amount of matching contributions it will make at any time.

Profit Sharing Contributions. The 401(k) Plan currently permits, but does not require, Sound Community Bank to make profit sharing contributions to the Plan. To be eligible for a profit sharing contribution in any year, you must be a participant in the profit sharing portion of the 401(k) Plan and actively employed with Sound

Table of Contents

Community Bank or Sound Financial, Inc. during the plan year to which the profit sharing contribution relates. Generally, profit sharing contributions are allocated on a pro rata basis based on the total compensation of all eligible Plan participants. No profit sharing contributions have been made to the 401(k) Plan with respect to plan years after 2007.

Rollover Contributions. Prior to or after satisfying the Plan eligibility requirements, you also may rollover or directly transfer accounts from another qualified plan or a traditional IRA, provided the rollover or direct transfer complies with applicable law. If you want to make a rollover contribution or direct transfer, you should contact the plan administrator.

Limitations on Contributions

Limitations on 401(k) Contributions. Federal law limits the total of your 401(k) contributions under the 401(k) Plan, and any similar plans, to \$17,000 for 2012 (or \$22,500 for persons over 50 years of age). For years after 2012, this limit will be adjusted, from time to time, to reflect increases in the cost of living. Any 401(k) contributions in excess of this limitation are considered excess deferrals and will be included in an affected participant's gross income for federal income tax purposes in the year the 401(k) contribution is made. In addition, any excess deferral will again be subject to federal income tax when distributed by the 401(k) Plan to the participant, unless the excess deferral, together with any income earned on the excess deferral, is distributed to the participant not later than the first April 15th following the close of the taxable year in which the excess deferral is made. Any income on the excess deferral that is distributed not later than such date shall be treated, for federal income tax purposes, as earned and received by the participant in the taxable year in which the distribution is made.

Limitations on Annual Additions and Benefits. Pursuant to the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, the 401(k) Plan provides that the total amount of all contributions and forfeitures (annual additions) allocated to participants during any plan year may not exceed the lesser of 100% of the participant's compensation for the plan year, or \$50,000. The \$50,000 limit will be increased from time to time to reflect increases in the cost of living. Annual additions for this purpose generally include 401(k) deferrals and employer contributions (e.g., matching and profit sharing) to this or any other qualified plan sponsored by Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., Sound Community Bank or an affiliated entity. Annual additions do not include rollover contributions or earnings on any plan contributions.

Limitation on 401(k) and Matching Contributions for Highly Compensated Employees. Sections 401(k) and 401(m) of the Internal Revenue Code limit the amount of 401(k) contributions and matching contributions that may be made to the 401(k) Plan in any plan year on behalf of highly compensated employees (defined below). Specifically, the percentage of 401(k) contributions made on behalf of a participant who is a highly compensated employee shall be limited so that the average actual deferral percentage for the group of highly compensated employees for the plan year does not exceed the greater of: (i) the average actual deferral percentage for the group of eligible employees who are non-highly compensated employees for the current plan year multiplied by 1.25; or (ii) the average actual deferral percentage for the group of eligible employees who are non-highly compensated employees for the current plan year, multiplied by two (2); provided that the difference in the average actual deferral percentage for eligible non-highly compensated employees does not exceed 2%. Similar discrimination rules apply to matching contributions. The average deferral percentage for each group is determined by adding the contribution percentages (401(k) or matching, as the case may be) for the participants in each group and dividing that sum by the number of participants in that group, including participants who do not make 401(k) contributions or receive matching contributions.

In general, a highly compensated employee includes any employee who was a 5% owner of the employer at any time during the year or preceding year or had compensation for the preceding year in excess of \$110,000 (for 2011). This compensation amount is adjusted from time to time to reflect increases in the cost of living.

Contributions allocated to highly compensated employees that exceed the average deferral limitation in any plan year are referred to as excess contributions. In order to prevent the disqualification of the 401(k) Plan, any excess contributions, together with any income earned on these excess contributions, must be distributed to affected highly compensated employees before the close of the following plan year. The employer will be subject to a 10% excise tax on any excess contributions, unless the excess contributions, together with any income earned on these excess contributions, are distributed before the close of the first 2-1/2 months following the plan year to which the excess contributions relate. Matching contributions that relate to the returned deferral contributions will be forfeited when the excess contributions are returned to affected participants. Regarding matching contributions that do not

Table of Contents

satisfy the discrimination tests described above, in order to prevent the disqualification of the 401(k) Plan, any excess matching contributions, together with any income earned on these excess contributions, must be removed from the matching contribution accounts of affected highly compensated employees before the close of the following plan year. Excess matching contributions, plus income allocable thereto, will be forfeited (if not vested) or distributed (if vested). There are specific rules for determining which highly compensated employees will be affected by the excess contribution return rules, and the amount of excess 401(k) contributions and matching contributions that must be returned to the affected employees.

Deduction Limits. Matching and profit sharing contributions are subject to and limited by Internal Revenue Code deduction rules. Contributions will not be made to the extent they would be considered nondeductible. However, 401(k) contributions are neither subject to nor limited by the Internal Revenue Code deduction rules.

Top-Heavy Plan Requirements. If for any plan year the 401(k) Plan is a top-heavy plan, then minimum contributions may be required to be made to the 401(k) Plan on behalf of non-key employees. Contributions otherwise being made under the Plan may apply to satisfy these requirements.

In general, the 401(k) Plan will be regarded as a top-heavy plan for any plan year if, as of the last day of the preceding plan year, the aggregate balance of the accounts of participants who are key employees exceeds 60% of the aggregate balance of the accounts of all participants. Key employees generally include any employee who, at any time during the plan year, is: (i) an officer (with administrative or policy-making authority) of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. or its subsidiaries having annual compensation in excess of \$165,000 (for 2012); (ii) a 5% owner of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., i.e., owns directly or indirectly more than 5% of the stock of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., or stock possessing more than 5% of the total combined voting power of all stock of Sound Financial, Inc.; or (iii) a 1% owner of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. having annual compensation in excess of \$150,000. The \$165,000 dollar amount in the foregoing sentence will be adjusted, from time to time, in the future for cost of living increases.

Investment of Contributions

Investment Options. All amounts credited to participants' accounts under the 401(k) Plan are held in trust. The trust is administered by a trustee appointed by Sound Community Bank's board of directors.

You must instruct the plan administrator as to how funds held in your account are to be invested. If you do provide any investment instructions, your 401(k) Plan account will be invested in accordance with the 401(k) Plan's default investment rules.

In addition to the common stock, participants may elect to instruct the trustee to invest such funds in any or all of the following investment options:

500 Index Fund - Investing solely in JHVIT - 500 Index Trust (Class 1)

Seeks to achieve the approximate aggregate total return of a broad U.S. domestic equity market index

Active Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Active Bond Fund (Class I)*

Seeks income and capital appreciation. The portfolio normally invests at least 80% of its assets in a diversified mix of debt securities and instruments.

All Cap Value Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - All Cap Value Fund (Class I)*

The portfolio will invest primarily in equity securities of U.S. and multinational companies that Lord Abbett & Co. LLC (Lord Abbett) believes are undervalued in all market capitalization ranges. Under normal circumstances, the portfolio will invest at least 50% of its net assets in equity securities of large, seasoned companies with market capitalizations that fall within the market capitalization range of the Russell 1000 Index at the time of purchase.

American Balanced Fund - *Investing solely in American Balanced Fund® (Class R5)*

Seeks to achieve conservation of capital, current income and long-term growth of capital and income, by investing in stocks, bonds and other fixed-income securities. The fund takes a balanced approach and is managed as if it constituted the complete investment program of the prudent investor. Invests primarily in common stocks and preferred stocks, bonds, convertibles and cash. The fund may invest up to 12% of its assets

Table of Contents

in securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States. May not invest more than 75% of assets in common stocks. All of the fund's fixed-income investments must be investment-grade at the time of purchase.

BlackRock Global Allocation Fund - *Investing solely in BlackRock Global Allocation Fund (Institutional Class)*

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide high total investment return through a fully managed investment policy utilizing United States and foreign equity securities, debt and money market securities, the combination of which will be varied from time to time both with respect to types of securities and markets in response to changing market and economic trends.

Blue Chip Growth Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Blue Chip Growth Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to provide long-term growth of capital by investing at least 80% of the portfolio's total assets in the common stocks of large- and medium-sized blue chip companies as defined by T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. Current income is a secondary objective.

Capital Appreciation Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Capital Appreciation Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing primarily in equity-related securities of companies that exceed \$1 billion in market capitalization and that Jennison Associates LLC (Jennison) believes have above-average growth prospects.

Core Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Core Bond Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks total return consisting of income and capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in a broad range of investment grade debt securities, including U.S. Government obligations, corporate bonds, mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities and money market instruments.

DFA US Small Cap Fund - *Investing solely in DFA U.S. Small Cap Fund*

Seeks to achieve long-term capital appreciation. The fund provides investors with access to securities of small U.S. companies.

Equity Income Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Equity Income Fund (Class 1)*

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Seeks to achieve substantial dividend income and long-term capital appreciation by investing at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities, with at least 65% in common stocks of well established companies paying above-average dividends.

EuroPacific Growth Fund - *Investing solely in EuroPacific Growth Fund® (Class R5)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing in securities of growing companies based primarily in Europe and the Pacific Basin. Holdings may range from small firms to large corporations. Under normal market conditions, the portfolio will invest almost all its assets in securities of issuers based outside the United States. The portfolio may invest in securities of issuers based in developing countries.

Financial Services Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Financial Services Trust (Class I)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing primarily in the common stocks of financial services companies. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in companies that, at the time of investment, are principally engaged in financial services and the fund invests primarily in common stocks of financial services companies.

Fundamental Investors - *Investing solely in Fundamental InvestorsSM (Class R5)*

This fund seeks to provide income primarily through investments in common stocks of large, established companies that offer growth potential at reasonable prices.

Global Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Global Bond Fund (Class I)*

Seeks to achieve maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed-income instruments that are economically tied to at least three countries (one of which may be the United States), which may be represented by futures contracts (including related options) with respect to such securities, and options on such securities. These fixed-income instruments may be denominated in non-U.S. currencies or in U.S. dollars, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives, such as options, futures contracts, or swap agreements.

Guaranteed Interest Accounts

Seeks to achieve investment income consistent with the preservation of principal, primarily through

Table of Contents

investments in federal and other government bonds, corporate bonds and commercial mortgages.

High Yield Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - High Yield Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to realize an above-average total return over a market cycle of three to five years, consistent with reasonable risk. This portfolio invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) at the time of investment in high yield securities, including corporate bonds, preferred stocks, U.S. Government and foreign securities, mortgage-backed securities, loan assignments or participations and convertible securities.

International Equity Index Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - International Equity Index Trust A (Class 1)*

Seeks to track the performance of a broad-based equity index of foreign companies primarily in developed countries and, to a lesser extent, in emerging markets. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its assets in securities listed in the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) All Country World Excluding U.S. Index or American Depository Receipts (ADRs) or Global Depository Receipts (GDRs) representing such securities.

International Small Cap Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - International Small Cap Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks achieve long-term capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in investments of smaller companies outside the U.S., including emerging markets, which have total stock market capitalizations or annual revenues of \$4 billion or less.

International Value Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - International Value Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing primarily in equity securities of companies located outside the United States, including those in emerging markets.

Invesco Small Cap Growth Fund - *Investing solely in Invesco Small Cap Growth Fund (Class A)*

Seeks to provide long-term growth of capital by investing, normally, at least 80% of its assets in securities of small-capitalization companies.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Investment Quality Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Investment Quality Bond Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve a high level of current income consistent with the maintenance of principal and liquidity. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds rated investment grade at the time of investment. The Fund will tend to focus on corporate bonds and U.S. government bonds with intermediate to longer term maturities.

Lifestyle Fund - Aggressive Portfolio - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifestyle Aggressive Portfolio (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing 100% of the portfolio's assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in equity securities. Current income is not a consideration.

Lifestyle Fund - Balanced Portfolio - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifestyle Balanced Portfolio (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve a balance between a high level of current income and growth of capital, with a greater emphasis on growth of capital, by investing approximately 40% of the portfolio's assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in fixed-income securities and approximately 60% of its assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in equity securities.

Lifestyle Fund - Conservative Portfolio - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifestyle Conservative Portfolio (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve a high level of current income with some consideration given to growth of capital by investing approximately 80% of the portfolio's assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in fixed-income securities and 20% of its assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in equity securities.

Lifestyle Fund - Growth Portfolio - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifestyle Growth Portfolio (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing approximately 80% of the portfolio's assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in equity securities and approximately 20% of its assets in portfolio's that invest primarily in fixed-income securities. Current income is also a consideration.

Lifestyle Fund - Moderate Portfolio - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifestyle Moderate Portfolio (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve a balance between a high level of current income and growth of capital, with a greater emphasis on income by investing approximately 60% of the portfolio's assets in underlying portfolios that invest primarily in fixed-income securities and 40% of its assets in portfolios that invest primarily in equity securities.

Table of Contents

Mid Cap Index Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Mid Cap Index Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve the approximate aggregate total return of a mid-cap U.S. domestic equity market index. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) at the time of investment in (a) the common stocks that are included in the S&P 400 Mid Cap Index and (b) securities (which may or may not be included in the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index) that the subadviser believes as a group will behave in a manner similar to the index.

Mid Value Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Mid Value Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks long-term capital appreciation. The portfolio invests, under normal market conditions, primarily in a diversified mix of common stocks of midsize U.S. companies that are believed to be undervalued by various measures and offer good prospects for capital appreciation. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in companies with market capitalizations that are within the S&P Mid Cap 400 Index (\$42 million to \$4.6 billion as of February 28, 2009) or the Russell MidCap Value Index (\$41 million to \$13.8 billion as of February 28, 2009).

Money Market Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT- Money Market Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve maximum current income consistent with preservation of principal and liquidity by investing in high-quality, U.S. dollar denominated money market.

Natural Resources Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Natural Resources Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term total return. The portfolio invests, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) primarily in equity and equity-related securities of natural resource-related companies worldwide.

Real Estate Securities Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Real Estate Securities Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve a combination of long-term capital appreciation and satisfactory current income. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of real estate investment trusts (REITs) and real estate companies. Equity securities include common stock, preferred stock and securities convertible into common stock.

Real Return Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Real Return Bond Fund (Class 1)*

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Seeks to achieve maximum real return, consistent with preservation of real capital and prudent investment management. The portfolio seeks to achieve its objective by investing under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in inflation-indexed bonds of varying maturities issued by the U.S. and non-U.S. governments, their agencies or instrumentalities, and corporations.

Retirement Living at 2010 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2010 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2010. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2015 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2015 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2015. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2020 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2020 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2020. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity

Table of Contents

allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2025 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2025 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2025. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2030 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2030 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2030. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2035 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2035 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2035. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2040 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2040 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2040. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Retirement Living at 2045 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2045 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2045. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Retirement Living at 2050 - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Lifecycle 2050 Portfolio (Class 1)*

Under normal market conditions, the fund primarily invests its assets in underlying funds using an allocation strategy designed for investors expected to retire around the year 2050. The expected year in which participants plan to retire and no longer make contributions is referred to as the target date. The Portfolio is managed to provide potential growth and income opportunity even in the years after retirement. The most conservative mix occurs about 20 years after the target date when the Portfolio has a 75% fixed income and 25% equity allocation. The principal value of an investment in this Portfolio is not guaranteed at any time, including at or after the target retirement date.

Science & Technology Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Science & Technology Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks long-term growth of capital. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in the common stocks of companies expected to benefit

Table of Contents

from the development, advancement, and/or use of science and technology. For purposes of satisfying this requirement, common stock may include equity linked notes and derivatives relating to common stocks, such as options on equity linked notes. Current income is incidental to the portfolio's objective.

Short-Term Federal Fund - *Investing solely in Vanguard Short-Term Federal Fund (Investor Class)*

Seeks to provide current income while maintaining limited price volatility. The Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in short-term bonds issued by the U.S. government and its agencies and instrumentalities, many of which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The Fund is expected to maintain a dollar weighted average maturity of 1 to 4 years.

Small Cap Growth Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Small Cap Growth Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks long-term capital appreciation by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in primarily small-cap companies that are believed to offer above-average potential for growth in revenues and earnings.

Small Cap Growth Index Fund - *Investing solely in Vanguard Small Cap Growth Index Fund (Investor Class)*

The Fund seeks to track the performance of a benchmark index that measures the investment return of small-capitalization growth stocks.

Small Cap Value Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Small Cap Value Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks long-term capital appreciation by investing at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) primarily in a diversified mix of common stocks of small U.S. companies that are believed to be undervalued by various measures and offer good prospects for capital appreciation.

Small Company Value Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Small Company Value Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital by investing at least 80% of its net assets in companies with market capitalizations that do not exceed the maximum market capitalization of any security in the Russell 2000 Index at the time of purchase. Portfolio securities are also selected by what T. Rowe Price believes to be undervalued companies that have good prospects for capital appreciation.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Strategic Income Opportunities Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Strategic Income Opportunities Trust (Class 1)*

The Fund seeks to maximize total return consisting of current income and capital appreciation through investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its assets in the following types of securities, which may be denominated in U.S. dollars or non-U.S. currencies: foreign government and corporate debt securities from developed and emerging markets, U.S. government and agency securities, domestic high-yield bonds and investment grade corporate bonds, and currency instruments. The Fund may also invest in preferred stock and other types of debt securities.

T. Rowe Price Health Sciences Fund - *Investing solely in T. Rowe Price Health Sciences Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve long-term capital appreciation. To invest at least 80% of net assets in common stocks of companies engaged in the research, development, production, or distribution of products or services related to health care, medicine, or the life sciences. While the fund can invest in companies of any size, the majority of fund assets are expected to be invested in large- and mid-capitalization companies.

Templeton World Fund - *Investing solely in Templeton World Fund (Class A)*

Seeks to achieve long-term capital appreciation by investing, under normal market conditions (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in the equity securities of companies located anywhere in the world, including emerging markets. At least 65% of its total assets will be invested in issuers located in at least three different countries (including the U.S.).

The Investment Company of America - *Investing solely in The Investment Company of America® (Class R5)*

Seeks to achieve long-term growth of capital and income, by investing in solid companies with the greatest potential for future dividends, rather than current income. The portfolio principally invests in common stocks, but may also hold securities convertible into common stocks, as well as bonds, U.S. government securities, nonconvertible preferred stocks, and cash and equivalents. The portfolio may also invest in securities of issuers domiciled outside the United States typically not exceeding 15% of assets.

Table of Contents

Total Return Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - Total Return Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 65% of its total assets in a diversified portfolio of fixed income instruments of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives, such as options, futures contracts, or swap agreements.

Total Stock Market Index Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Total Stock Market Index Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve the approximate aggregate total return of a broad U.S. domestic equity market index. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) at the time of investment in (a) the common stocks that are included in the Wilshire 5000 Total Market Index and (b) securities (which may or may not be included in the Wilshire 5000 Total Market Index) that the subadviser believes as a group will behave in a manner similar to the index.

U.S. High Yield Bond Fund - *Investing solely in John Hancock Funds II - U.S. High Yield Bond Fund (Class 1)*

Seeks total return with a high level of current income by investing at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in U.S. corporate debt securities that are, at the time of investment, below investment grade, including preferred and other convertible securities in below investment grade debt securities (sometimes referred to as junk bonds or high yield securities).

Utilities Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Utilities Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve capital growth and current income. Under normal market conditions, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowing for investment purposes) in securities of companies in the utilities industry. Securities in the utilities industry may include equity and debt securities of domestic and foreign companies (including emerging markets).

Value Fund - *Investing solely in JHVIT - Value Trust (Class 1)*

Seeks to achieve an above-average total return over a market cycle of three to five years by investing in common stocks and other equity securities. The portfolio primarily purchases equity securities of companies with capitalizations similar to the market capitalization of companies in the Russell Midcap Value Index.

Washington Mutual Investors Fund - *Investing solely in Washington Mutual Investors FundSM (Class R5)*

Seeks to produce income and provide the opportunity for capital appreciation by investing primarily in common stocks. The portfolio, under normal circumstances, will invest at least 95% of its assets in equity securities. The Fund invests in stocks that meet strict standards evolving from requirements originally established by the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia for the investment of trust funds. The portfolio may invest a portion of its assets in securities of issuers domiciled outside the U.S. and not included in the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Index.

*Please refer to the **Your investment options** booklet of John Hancock Retirement Plan Services for additional information regarding the above investment options.* Contact Patricia Floyd, Senior Vice President, Human Resources, if you need a new copy of the **Your investment options** booklet. You may also request a prospectus for each of the investment options from the plan administrator.

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock - The investment in Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. common stock involves certain risks. No assurance can be given that shares of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. common stock purchased by the 401(k) Plan will thereafter be able to be sold at a price equal to or in excess of the purchase price. See also Risk Factors in the Prospectus.

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock Investment Election Procedures. If you are actively employed by Sound Community Bank or an affiliate on March 31, 2012, have an account balance under the 401(k) Plan of at least \$250, and have subscription rights under the Stock Offering as described on page 1, you may instruct the trustee to purchase common stock from your fully vested 401(k) Plan account(s) by filing an Investment Election Form with the plan administrator on or prior to the deadline, redirecting funds from your existing 401(k) Plan accounts. The total amount of funds redirected to purchase common stock must represent whole share amounts (i.e., must be divisible by the \$10.00 per share purchase price) and must be allocated in dollar amounts from investment options containing your 401(k) Plan funds. When you instruct the trustee to redirect the funds in your existing accounts to purchase common stock, the trustee will liquidate funds from the appropriate investment option(s) and apply such redirected funds as requested, in order to effect the new allocation.

Table of Contents

For example, you may fund an election to purchase 100 shares of common stock by redirecting the aggregate purchase price of \$1,000 for the shares from the following investment options (provided the necessary funds are available in such investment options): (i) 10% from the Small Cap Value Fund, (ii) 30% from the International Value Fund, and (iii) 60% from the Investment Quality Bond Fund. In such case, the trustee would liquidate \$100 of the participant's funds from the Small Cap Value Fund, \$300 from funds in the International Value Fund and \$600 from funds in the Investment Quality Bond Fund to raise the \$1,000 aggregate purchase price. If your instructions cannot be fulfilled because you do not have the required funds in one or more of the investment options to purchase the shares of common stock subscribed for, you will be required to file a revised Investment Election Form with the plan administrator by the deadline. Once received in proper form, an executed Investment Election Form may not be modified, amended or rescinded without our consent, unless the Stock Offering has not been completed within 45 days after the end of the subscription and direct community offering.

Adjusting Your Investment Strategy. Until changed in accordance with the terms of the 401(k) Plan, future allocations of your contributions would remain unaffected by the election to purchase common stock through the 401(k) Plan in the Stock Offering. You may modify a prior investment allocation election or request the transfer of funds to another investment vehicle by filing a written notice, with such modification or request taking effect after the valuation of accounts, which occurs daily. After the Stock Offering, modifications and fund transfers relating to the common stock will be permitted on a daily basis. After the Stock Offering, you will be able to sell the common stock in your 401(k) Plan accounts but will not be able to make an additional or subsequent investment in common stock through the 401(k) Plan.

Valuation of Accounts. The 401(k) Plan uses a unit system for valuing each investment fund. Under this system your share in any investment fund is represented by units. The unit value is determined as of the close of business each regular business day. The total dollar value of your share in any investment fund as of any valuation date is determined by multiplying the number of units held by you by the unit value of the fund on that date. The sum of the values of the funds you select represents the total value of your 401(k) Plan account.

Financial Data

Employer Contributions. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we made matching contributions totaling approximately \$68,000 into the 401(k) Plan. We made no profit sharing contributions to the 401(k) Plan for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011.

If we adopt or contribute to other stock-based benefit plans, such as an employee stock ownership plan or an equity incentive plan, then we may decide to amend the 401(k) Plan, reduce our matching contribution, and/or reduce or eliminate our profit sharing contribution under the 401(k) Plan in order to reduce overall expenses. We have previously adopted an employee stock ownership plan, which is expected to purchase additional common stock in the Stock Offering. We currently have an equity incentive plan in place and may adopt additional equity incentive plans in the future subject to shareholder approval.

Performance of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Common Stock. The historical performance of the common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. for the last three years is as follows (exclusive of dividends):

HISTORICAL PERFORMANCE

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

	2011	2010	2009
Sound Financial, Inc.	56.25%	9.09%	(38.2)%

Performance of Investment Options. The following table provides performance data with respect to the investment options available under the 401(k) Plan, based on information provided to Sound Financial, Inc. by John Hancock Retirement Plan Services.

The information set forth below with respect to the investment options has been reproduced from materials supplied by John Hancock Retirement Plan Services, which is responsible for providing investment alternatives under the 401(k) Plan, other than the common stock. Sound Community Bank and Sound Financial, Inc. take no responsibility for the accuracy of such information.

Table of Contents

Participants should review this and any other available additional information regarding your current selected investments options before making an investment decision to transfer funds in those investment options to purchase common stock.

NET INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

	2011	2010	2009
500 Index Fund	1.19%	14.15%	25.27%
Active Bond Fund	5.25%	10.87%	22.13%
All Cap Value Fund	(4.47)%	18.77%	25.42%
American Balanced Fund	3.29%	12.59%	20.53%
BlackRock Global Allocation Fund	(4.03)%	9.47%	21.23%
Blue Chip Growth Fund	0.88%	15.82%	42.16%
Capital Appreciation Fund	(0.21)%	11.38%	41.69%
Core Bond Fund	7.97%	6.71%	10.47%
DFA US Small Cap Fund	(4.00)%	29.56%	35.15%
Equity Income Fund	(1.35)%	14.59%	25.25%
EuroPacific Growth Fund	(14.05)%	8.81%	38.36%
Financial Services Fund	(9.84)%	11.83%	40.85%
Fundamental Investors	(2.43)%	13.42%	32.63%
Global Bond Fund	8.57%	10.02%	13.73%
Guaranteed Interest Accounts			
High Yield Fund	0.96%	15.66%	58.29%
International Equity Index Fund	(14.56)%	10.46%	37.34%
International Small Cap Fund	(18.55)%	23.39%	67.73%
International Value Fund	(13.24)%	7.58%	37.99%
Invesco Small Cap Growth Fund	(1.64)%	25.82%	
Investment Quality Bond Fund	7.07%	6.48%	11.42%
Lifestyle Fund - Aggressive Portfolio	(7.10)%	15.46%	36.06%
Lifestyle Fund - Balanced Portfolio	(2.56)%	13.03%	32.96%
Lifestyle Fund - Conservative Portfolio	2.67%	9.99%	22.38%
Lifestyle Fund - Growth Portfolio	(5.29)%	14.76%	34.63%
Lifestyle Fund - Moderate Portfolio	0.65%	11.90%	27.89%
Mid Cap Index Fund	(2.62)%	25.51%	36.25%
Mid Value Fund	(5.28)%	15.73%	45.67%
Money Market Fund	(0.67)%	(0.58)%	(0.18)%
Natural Resources Fund	(20.31)%	14.46%	56.37%
Real Estate Securities Fund	8.97%	28.58%	29.84%
Real Return Bond Fund	10.72%	7.60%	17.36%
Retirement Living at 2010	(0.40)%	12.09%	
Retirement Living at 2015	(1.47)%	12.65%	
Retirement Living at 2020	(2.85)%	13.45%	
Retirement Living at 2025	(4.18)%	14.41%	
Retirement Living at 2030	(5.09)%	15.13%	
Retirement Living at 2035	(5.55)%	15.45%	
Retirement Living at 2040	(5.49)%	15.38%	
Retirement Living at 2045	(5.59)%	15.51%	
Retirement Living at 2050			
Science & Technology Fund	(8.09)%	24.15%	63.87%
Short-Term Federal Fund	1.86%	2.34%	1.88%
Small Cap Growth Fund	(7.15)%	21.62%	34.07%
Small Cap Growth Index Fund	(2.42)%	29.55%	40.61%

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Small Cap Value Fund	0.67%	25.64%	28.17%
Small Company Value Fund	(1.35)%	20.80%	27.12%
Strategic Income Opportunities Fund	1.64%	15.47%	
T. Rowe Price Health Sciences Fund	10.2%	15.48%	31.18%
Templeton World Fund	(5.84)%	7.59%	32.11%
The Investment Company of America	(2.31)%	10.23%	26.50%
Total Return Fund	2.89%	7.86%	14.74%
Total Stock Market Index Fund	(0.10)%	16.76%	28.39%
U.S. High Yield Bond Fund	4.64%	11.33%	44.87%
Utilities Fund	6.25%	13.50%	33.27%
Value Fund	0.60%	21.76%	40.66%
Washington Mutual Investors Fund	6.42%	12.71%	18.43%

Table of Contents

Each participant should note that past performance is not necessarily an indicator of future results.

Administration of the 401(k) Plan

Trustees. Trustee matters regarding the 401(k) Plan are handled by Patricia Floyd, Senior Vice President, Human Resources, Lauralee Stewart, President and CEO, and Matthew P. Deines, Executive Vice President (referred to collectively as trustee). Currently, John Hancock provides administrative services with respect to all the investment option funds, except the common stock. Panagiotu Pension Advisors, Inc. is expected to handle administrative services relating to 401(k) investments in the common stock.

The trustee receives and holds the contributions to the 401(k) Plan in trust and distributes them to participants and beneficiaries in accordance with the provisions of the 401(k) Plan. The plan administrator is responsible for following participant direction, effectuating the investment of the assets of the trust in common stock and the other investment options.

Benefits Under the 401(k) Plan

Plan Benefits. Your 401(k) Plan benefit is based on the value of the vested portion of your 401(k) Plan accounts as of the valuation date next preceding the date of distribution to you.

Vesting. You will always have a fully vested (nonforfeitable) interest in your 401(k) contribution account and rollover account. Your matching contribution account and profit sharing contribution account generally will vest at a rate of 20% per year, beginning with the second year of service and ending with the sixth year of service. Generally, a year of service is a plan year (January 1 to December 31) during which you perform at least 1,000 hours of service for Sound Community Bank or an affiliated employer.

Withdrawals and Distributions from the 401(k) Plan

Withdrawals Prior to Termination of Employment. You may receive in-service distributions from all of your 401(k) Plan accounts after you have attained age 60, provided that the amounts you are withdrawing have been allocated to your account for at least two years, and you have been a participant in the 401(k) Plan for at least five years. In addition, if you are a reservist or National Guardsman, you may also qualify for an in-service distribution.

Hardship Distributions. Distributions of your 401(k) contributions, but not the earnings thereon, may be made on account of hardship, but the distribution amount is limited to the amount needed to meet the immediate financial hardship, plus applicable income taxes. A financial hardship must involve one of the following circumstances to qualify for a hardship distribution: payment of certain medical expenses, purchase

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

of a principal residence, payment of tuition and room and board for the next 12 months, prevention of eviction or foreclosure of a principal residence, certain burial and funeral expenses, and certain expenses to repair your principal residence.

Distribution Upon Retirement or Disability. Upon your retirement or disability, you will receive a distribution from the Plan.

Distribution Upon Death. If you die prior to your benefits being paid from the 401(k) Plan, your benefits will be paid to your surviving spouse or properly designated beneficiary.

Distribution Upon Termination for any Other Reason. If you terminate employment for any reason other than retirement, disability or death, the trustee will make your distribution of your vested account balances on your normal retirement date or upon death or disability, unless you elect to receive those vested benefits earlier.

Plan Loans. You may borrow from your 401(k) Plan accounts, subject to Internal Revenue Code limits and the 401(k) Plan's loan policy in effect from time to time.

Form of Distribution. Distributions from the 401(k) Plan will generally be in the form of cash. However, you may right to request that your distribution attributable to the common stock held in your 401(k) Plan accounts be in the form of common stock. Distributions will be paid in a lump sum.

Table of Contents

Nonalienation of Benefits. Except with respect to federal income tax withholding and plan loans, and as provided with respect to a qualified domestic relations order, benefits payable under the 401(k) Plan shall not be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, charge, garnishment, execution, or levy of any kind, either voluntary or involuntary, and any attempt to anticipate, alienate, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, encumber, charge or otherwise dispose of any rights to benefits payable under the 401(k) Plan shall be void.

Reports to 401(k) Plan Participants

As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar quarter, the plan administrator will furnish to each participant a statement showing: (i) balances in the participant's accounts as of the end of that period; (ii) the amount of contributions allocated to his or her accounts for that period; and (iii) the number of units in each of the funds. *Participants also may access information regarding their 401(k) Plan Accounts, except for investments in common stock, by using internet access made available by John Hancock.*

Amendment and Termination

We intend to continue to participate in the 401(k) Plan. Nevertheless, we may amend or terminate the 401(k) Plan at any time. If the 401(k) Plan is terminated in whole or in part, then, regardless of other provisions in the 401(k) Plan, each participant affected by the termination shall become fully vested in all of his or her accounts.

Federal Income Tax Consequences

The following is a brief summary of the material federal income tax aspects of the 401(k) Plan as in effect on the date of this Prospectus Supplement. You should not rely on this summary as a complete or definitive description of the material federal income tax consequences relating to the 401(k) Plan. Statutory provisions change, as do their interpretations, and their application may vary in individual circumstances. Finally, the consequences under applicable state and local income tax laws may not be the same as under the federal income tax laws. Please consult your tax advisor with respect to any distribution from the 401(k) Plan and transactions involving the plan.

As a tax-qualified retirement plan, the Internal Revenue Code affords the 401(k) Plan special tax treatment, including:

- (i) the sponsoring employer is allowed an immediate tax deduction for the amount contributed to the plan each year;
- (ii) participants pay no current income tax on amounts contributed by the employer on their behalf; and
- (iii) earnings of the Plan are tax-deferred, thereby permitting the tax-free accumulation of income and gains on investments.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

We will administer the 401(k) Plan to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code as of the applicable effective date of any change in the law.

Taxation of Distributions. Generally, 401(k) Plan distributions are taxable as ordinary income for federal income tax purposes.

Common Stock Included in a Lump Sum Distribution. If a lump sum distribution includes common stock, the distribution generally will be taxed in the manner described above, except that the total taxable amount will be reduced by the amount of any net unrealized appreciation with respect to the common stock. Net unrealized appreciation is the excess of the value of the common stock at the time of the distribution over its cost or other basis to the 401(k) Plan trust. The tax basis of the common stock for purposes of computing gain or loss on its subsequent sale equals the value of the common stock at the time of distribution less the amount of net unrealized appreciation. Any gain on a subsequent sale or other taxable disposition of the common stock up to the amount of net unrealized appreciation at the time of distribution will be considered long-term capital gain regardless of the holding period of

Table of Contents

the common stock. Any gain on a subsequent sale or other taxable disposition of the common stock in excess of the amount of net unrealized appreciation at the time of distribution will be considered either short-term or long-term capital gain depending upon the length of the holding period of the common stock. The recipient of a distribution may elect to include the amount of any net unrealized appreciation in the total taxable amount of the distribution to the extent allowed by the regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

Rollovers and Direct Transfers to Another Qualified Plan or to an Individual Retirement Account; Mandatory Tax Withholding. Except as discussed below, you may roll over virtually all eligible rollover distributions from the 401(k) Plan to another tax-favored plan or to a individual retirement account (IRA). You also may elect to have the trustee directly transfer all or any portion of an eligible rollover distribution directly to another qualified retirement plan (subject to the provisions of the recipient qualified plan) or to an IRA (either traditional or Roth). Generally, a rollover or direct transfer of an eligible rollover distribution to a traditional IRA will not be currently taxed, but will be taxed later when distributed from the IRA. A conversion to a Roth IRA will be currently taxed, but that amount will not be subject to income taxes when distributed from the Roth IRA, and the distribution of earnings on such amounts will not be taxed if certain holding conditions are met. If you do not elect to have an eligible rollover distribution transferred directly to another qualified plan or to an IRA, the distribution will be subject to a mandatory federal withholding tax, generally equal to 20% of the taxable distribution. Your state may also impose tax withholding on your taxable distribution. An eligible rollover distribution means any amount distributed from the plan except: (i) a distribution that is (a) one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annually) made for your life (or life expectancy) or the joint lives of you and your designated beneficiary, or (b) for a specified period of ten years or more; (ii) any amount required to be distributed under the minimum distribution rules; and (iii) any other distributions excepted under applicable federal law. If you elect to rollover or directly transfer common stock, you may not take advantage of the favorable net unrealized appreciation that applies to common stock, discussed above.

Ten-Year Averaging Rules. Under a special grandfather rule, if you have completed at least five years of participation in the 401(k) Plan before the taxable year in which the distribution is made, and you turned age 50 by 1986, you may elect to have your lump sum distribution taxed using a ten-year averaging rule. The election of the special averaging rule applies only to one lump sum distribution you or your beneficiary receive, provided such amount is received on or after you attain age 59-1/2 and you elect to have any other lump sum distribution from a qualified plan received in the same taxable year taxed under the ten-year averaging rule or receive a lump sum distribution on account of your death.

Additional Tax on Early Distributions. A participant who receives a distribution from the 401(k) Plan prior to attaining age 59½ will be subject to an additional income tax equal to 10% of the amount of the distribution. The 10% additional income tax will not apply, however, in certain cases, including (but not limited) to distributions rolled over or directly transferred into an IRA or another qualified plan, or the distribution is: (i) made to a beneficiary (or to the estate of a participant) on or after the death of the participant; (ii) attributable to the participant's being disabled within the meaning of Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code; (iii) part of a series of substantially equal periodic payments (not less frequently than annually) made for the life (or life expectancy) of the participant or the joint lives (or joint life expectancies) of the participant and his beneficiary; (iv) made to the participant after separation from service under the 401(k) Plan after attainment of age 55; (v) made to pay medical expenses to the extent deductible for federal income tax purposes; (vi) pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; or (vii) made to effect the distribution of excess contributions or excess deferrals. In addition, the additional tax on early distributions will not apply if the distribution is made to a Roth IRA (unless a distribution is made from the Roth IRA before certain holding conditions are met).

This is a brief description of federal income tax aspects of the 401(k) Plan, which are of general application under the Internal Revenue Code. It is not intended to be a complete or definitive description of the federal income tax consequences of participating in or receiving distributions from the 401(k) Plan. Accordingly, you are urged to consult a tax advisor concerning the federal, state and local tax consequences that may be particular to you of participating in and receiving distributions from the 401(k) Plan.

ERISA and Other Qualification

As noted above, the 401(k) Plan is subject to certain provisions of ERISA, the primary federal law governing retirement plans, and is intended to be a qualified retirement plan under the Internal Revenue Code.

Table of Contents

Restrictions on Resale

Any person receiving shares of common stock under the 401(k) Plan who is an affiliate of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. or Sound Community Bank as the term affiliate is used in Rules 144 and 405 under the Securities Act of 1933 (e.g., directors, officers and substantial shareholders of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. and Sound Community Bank) may re-offer or resell such shares only pursuant to a registration statement or, assuming the availability thereof, pursuant to Rule 144 or some other exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933. Any person who may be an affiliate of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. should consult with counsel before transferring any common stock owned by him or her. In addition, participants are advised to consult with counsel as to the applicability of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 which may restrict the sale of common stock acquired under the 401(k) Plan, or other sales of common stock.

Securities and Exchange Commission Reporting and Short-Swing Profit Liability

Section 16 of the Exchange Act imposes reports and liability requirements on officers, directors and persons beneficially owning more than 10% of public companies such as Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires the filing of reports of beneficial ownership. Within ten days of becoming a person subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a), a Form 3 reporting initial beneficial ownership must be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Certain changes in beneficial ownership, such as purchases, sales, gifts and participation in savings and retirement plans must be reported periodically, either on a Form 4 within ten days after the end of the month in which a change occurs, or annually on a Form 5 within 45 days after the close of our fiscal year. Ownership of common stock in the 401(k) Plan by our officers, directors and persons beneficially owning more than 10% of the outstanding common stock must be reported to the Securities and Exchange Commission at least annually on a Form 4 or Form 5 by such individuals.

Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act provides for the recovery by us of any profits realized by an officer, director or any person beneficially owning more than 10% of the common stock (Section 16(b) Persons) resulting from the purchase and sale or sale and purchase of common stock within any six-month period. The Securities and Exchange Commission rules provide an exemption from the profit recovery provisions of Section 16(b) for certain transactions within an employee benefit plan, such as the 401(k) Plan, provided certain requirements are met. If you are subject to Section 16, you should consult with counsel regarding the applicability of Section 16 to specific transactions involving the 401(k) Plan.

LEGAL OPINIONS

The validity of the issuance of the common stock will be passed upon by Silver, Freedman & Taff, L.L.P., 3299 K Street, N.W., Suite 100, Washington, D.C. 20007, which firm acted as special counsel for Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. and Sound Community Bank in connection with the Stock Offering.

Table of Contents

INVESTMENT ELECTION FORM

SOUND COMMUNITY BANK

401(k) PROFIT SHARING PLAN

PARTICIPANT ELECTION TO INVEST IN

SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC. COMMON STOCK

If you would like to participate in the Stock Offering using amounts currently in your account in Sound Community Bank's 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan, please complete this form and return it to Patricia Floyd, Senior Vice President, at our main office, to be received by her no later than 12:00 Noon, Pacific time, on July 21, 2012, which is 10 days before the end of the subscription offering.

Participant's Name:

(Please Print)

Social Security Number:

Address:

Street

City

State

Zip Code

1. Background Information

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. will be issuing shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), to certain depositors and the public in the Stock Offering. Participants in the Sound Community Bank 401(k) Profit Sharing Plan (the "401(k) Plan") who are actively employed as of March 31, 2012, who have an account balance in the 401(k) Plan of at least \$250, and who have subscription rights under the Stock Offering as described in 3., below, are being given an opportunity to direct the trustee of the 401(k) Plan to purchase Common Stock in the Stock Offering with amounts currently in their fully vested accounts under the 401(k) Plan. (Eligible employees who would like to directly purchase shares of Common Stock in the offering with funds other than amounts currently in their 401(k) Plan accounts may do so by completing the order form that accompanies the Prospectus.) Because it is actually the 401(k) Plan that purchases the Common Stock, participants would acquire a participation interest in the shares and would not own the shares directly.

Prior to making a decision to direct the trustee to purchase Common Stock, we strongly urge you to carefully review the Prospectus and the Prospectus Supplement that accompany this Investment Election Form. Your decision to direct the transfer of amounts credited to your account balances to purchase shares of Common Stock in connection with the Stock Offering is irrevocable. After the completion of the offering, participants may transfer some or all of their shares of Common Stock in the 401(k) Plan into one or more of the 401(k) Plan's other investment funds at such times as are provided for under the 401(k) Plan's rules for such transfers. Note: Once you sell your Common Stock in the 401(k) Plan and reinvest the proceeds in other 401(k) Plan investment alternatives, you may not again purchase Common Stock in the Plan. Nor may you invest future 401(k) Plan contributions in Common Stock.

Investing in any stock entails some risks. We encourage you to discuss your investment decision with your investment advisor before completing this form. Neither the trustee, the plan administrator, nor any employee of the employer sponsor is authorized to make any representations about this investment. You should not rely on any information other than information contained in the Prospectus and the Prospectus Supplement in making your investment decision. Any shares purchased by the 401(k) Plan based on your election will be subject to the conditions and restrictions otherwise applicable to Common Stock purchased directly by you in the Stock Offering. These restrictions are described in the Prospectus and the Prospectus Supplement.

2. Investment Elections

If you would like to participate in the Stock Offering with amounts currently in your 401(k) Plan, please complete the box below, indicating the dollar amount to be transferred from each of your current funds to be used to purchase Common Stock (so that a whole number of shares of Common Stock will be purchased at \$10.00 per share). In calculating the number of shares of Common Stock that the trustee will purchase in the Stock Offering based on your election, the trustee will use your most recent available 401(k) Plan account balances.

In the event that the trustee is unable to use the total amount that you elect in the box below to purchase Common Stock due to an oversubscription in the Stock Offering, the amount that is not invested in Common Stock will be invested in the Money Market Fund account, which you can then direct to have reinvested among other available Plan investment alternatives.

A-1

Table of Contents

Indicate the exact dollar amount to be transferred from one or more of the following funds to purchase a whole number of shares of Common Stock at \$10.00 per share:

\$	500 Index Fund
\$	Active Bond Fund
\$	All Cap Value Fund
\$	American Balanced Fund
\$	BlackRock Global Allocation Fund
\$	Blue Chip Growth Fund
\$	Capital Appreciation Fund
\$	Core Bond Fund
\$	DFA US Small Cap Fund
\$	Equity Income Fund
\$	EuroPacific Growth Fund
\$	Financial Services Fund
\$	Fundamental Investors
\$	Global Bond Fund
\$	Guaranteed Interest Accounts
\$	High Yield Fund
\$	International Equity Index Fund
\$	International Small Cap Fund
\$	International Value Fund
\$	Invesco Small Cap Growth Fund
\$	Investment Quality Bond Fund
\$	Lifestyle Fund - Aggressive Portfolio
\$	Lifestyle Fund - Balanced Portfolio
\$	Lifestyle Fund - Conservative Portfolio
\$	Lifestyle Fund - Growth Portfolio
\$	Lifestyle Fund - Moderate Portfolio
\$	Mid Cap Index Fund
\$	Mid Value Fund
\$	Money Market Fund
\$	Natural Resources Fund
\$	Real Estate Securities Fund
\$	Real Return Bond Fund
\$	Retirement Living at 2010
\$	Retirement Living at 2015
\$	Retirement Living at 2020
\$	Retirement Living at 2025
\$	Retirement Living at 2030
\$	Retirement Living at 2035
\$	Retirement Living at 2040
\$	Retirement Living at 2045
\$	Retirement Living at 2050
\$	Science & Technology Fund
\$	Short-Term Federal Fund
\$	Small Cap Growth Fund
\$	Small Cap Growth Index Fund
\$	Small Cap Value Fund
\$	Small Company Value Fund
\$	Strategic Income Opportunities Fund
\$	T. Rowe Price Health Sciences Fund
\$	Templeton World Fund
\$	The Investment Company of America

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

\$	Total Return Fund
\$	Total Stock Market Index Fund
\$	U.S. High Yield Bond Fund
\$	Utilities Fund
\$	Value Fund
\$	Washington Mutual Investors Fund
\$	TOTAL AMOUNT

A-2

Table of Contents

The total amount transferred from funds indicated above will be used to purchase Common Stock.

Note: If you do not indicate any dollar amounts above, you will not participate in the Stock Offering by using your 401(k) Plan funds.

3. Purchaser Information.

The ability of participants in the 401(k) Plan to purchase common stock in the Stock Offering and to direct their current account balances into Common Stock is based upon the participant's status as an eligible account holder, supplemental eligible account holder or other member. Please indicate your status.

- A. Eligible Account Holder - Check here if you were a depositor with \$50.00 or more on deposit with Sound Community Bank as of December 31, 2010.
- B. Supplemental Eligible Account Holder - Check here if you were a depositor with \$50.00 or more on deposit with Sound Community Bank as of March 31, 2012, but are not an eligible account holder described in A., above.
- C. Other Member - Check here if you were a depositor with Sound Community Bank as of June 27, 2012, but are not an eligible account holder or supplemental eligible account holder described in A. or B., above.

Account Title (Names on Accounts)	Account Number

4. Participant Signature and Acknowledgment - Required

By signing this investment election form, I authorize and direct the plan administrator and trustee to carry out my instructions. I acknowledge that I have been provided with and have received a copy of the Prospectus and Prospectus Supplement relating to the issuance of Common Stock that accompany this Investment Election Form. I am aware of the risks involved in investing in Common Stock and understand that neither the trustee, the plan administrator nor any employee of the employer sponsor are responsible for my choice of investment. I understand that my failure to sign this acknowledgment will make this investment election form null and void.

I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK, \$.01 PAR VALUE PER SHARE, OF SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC. ARE NOT DEPOSITS OR AN ACCOUNT AND ARE NOT FEDERALLY INSURED OR GUARANTEED BY SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC. OR BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

If anyone asserts that the shares of Common Stock are federally insured or guaranteed or are as safe as an insured deposit, I should call the Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. information hotline at (877) 860-2091.

Participant's Signature:

Date Signed:

This form must be completed and returned to Patricia Floyd, Senior Vice President, at our main office, to be received by her no later than 12:00 noon, Pacific time, on July 21, 2012.

Keep a copy of this election form for your files.

A-3

Table of Contents

SUBSCRIPTION AND COMMUNITY

OFFERING PROSPECTUS

SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC.

(Proposed Holding Company for Sound Community Bank)

Up to 1,552,500 Shares of Common Stock

(Subject to Increase to up to 1,785,375 Shares)

\$10.00 per Share

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., a Maryland corporation referred to throughout this document as Sound Financial Bancorp, is offering up to 1,552,500 shares of common stock for sale at \$10.00 per share in connection with the conversion of Sound Community MHC from the mutual holding company to the stock holding company form of organization. The shares being offered represent the 54.8% ownership interest in Sound Financial, Inc. currently owned by Sound Community MHC. Sound Financial, Inc.'s common stock is currently traded on the OTC Bulletin Board under the trading symbol SNFL. We expect that Sound Financial Bancorp's shares of common stock will trade on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the trading symbol SFBC. For additional information regarding our current and proposed organizational structure, see page 2. We are an emerging growth company as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012. See Emerging Growth Company Status.

We are offering the common stock for sale on a best efforts basis. The shares are first being offered in a subscription offering to current and former depositors of Sound Community Bank as of specified eligibility dates, with aggregate account balances of at least \$50, and tax-qualified employee benefit plans of Sound Community Bank as described in this prospectus. Shares not purchased in the subscription offering may simultaneously be offered to the general public in a community offering, with a preference given to residents of the communities served by Sound Community Bank and existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. Existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. do not have priority rights in the subscription offering, absent any status they may have as depositors. We may also offer shares of common stock not subscribed for in the subscription and community offerings in a syndicated community offering through a syndicate of selected dealers.

We must sell a minimum of 1,147,500 shares of common stock in the offering in order to complete the offering. We may sell up to 1,785,375 shares because of demand for the shares, as a result of regulatory considerations or changes in market conditions, without resoliciting purchasers. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. will assist us in selling the shares on a best efforts basis in the subscription and community offerings and will serve as sole book-running manager for any syndicated community offering. Neither Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. nor any member of the syndicate group is required to purchase any shares of common stock in the offering.

In addition to the shares we are selling in the offering, the remaining 45.2% interest in Sound Financial, Inc. common stock currently held by the public will be exchanged for shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp using an exchange ratio that will result in the existing public shareholders owning approximately the same percentage of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock as they owned of Sound Financial, Inc.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

common stock immediately prior to the completion of the conversion. We will issue up to 1,281,699 shares of common stock in the exchange, which may be increased to up to 1,473,954 shares of common stock if we sell 1,785,375 shares of common stock in the offering.

The minimum order is 25 shares. The subscription offering will expire at noon, Pacific time, on July 31, 2012. We expect that the community offering will terminate at the same time, although it may be extended without notice to you until September 14, 2012, unless the Federal Reserve Board approves a later date. No single extension may exceed 90 days and the offering must be completed by August 15, 2014. Once submitted, orders are irrevocable unless the offering is terminated or is extended beyond September 14, 2012, or the number of shares of common stock to be sold is increased to more than 1,785,375 shares or decreased to less than 1,147,500 shares. Funds received prior to the completion of the subscription and community offering will be held in a segregated account at Sound Community Bank and will earn interest at Sound Community Bank's regular savings rate, which is currently 0.05%. If all of the shares offered are purchased in the subscription offering, purchasers in the community offering will have their funds returned promptly, with interest. If the subscription and community offerings are terminated, purchasers will have their funds returned promptly, with interest. If the offering is extended beyond September 14, 2012, we will resolicit purchasers, and you will

Table of Contents

have the opportunity to maintain, change or cancel your order. In such event, if you do not provide us with a written indication of your intent, your order will be canceled and your funds will be returned to you, with interest. If there is a change in the offering range, we will promptly return all funds with interest, and all subscribers will be provided with updated information and given the opportunity to place a new order.

Completion of the conversion and offering is subject to several conditions, including the approval of the plan of conversion and reorganization by a vote of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Sound Financial, Inc., excluding shares held by Sound Community MHC. See Summary Conditions to Completion of the Conversion.

OFFERING SUMMARY

Price: \$10.00 per share

	Minimum	Midpoint	Maximum	Adjusted Maximum
Number of shares	1,147,500	1,350,000	1,552,500	1,785,375
Gross offering proceeds	\$ 11,475,000	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 15,525,000	\$ 17,853,750
Estimated offering expenses, excluding selling agent fees and expenses	\$ 1,077,500	\$ 1,077,500	\$ 1,077,500	\$ 1,077,500
Estimated selling agent fees and expenses(1)	\$ 452,620	\$ 511,750	\$ 570,880	\$ 638,880
Net proceeds	\$ 9,944,880	\$ 11,910,750	\$ 13,876,620	\$ 16,137,371
Net proceeds per share	\$ 8.67	\$ 8.82	\$ 8.94	\$ 9.04

(1) Includes (i) fees payable by us to Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. in connection with the subscription and community offerings equal to 1.00% and 2.00% of the aggregate amount of common stock sold in the subscription and community offerings, respectively (less shares purchased by our directors, officers and employees and their immediate families and by our tax-qualified compensation plans), assuming that 40% of the shares are sold in the subscription offering and 25% of the shares are sold in the community offering, (ii) fees and selling commissions payable by us to Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and any other broker-dealers participating in the syndicated community offering equal to 6.00% of the aggregate amount of common stock sold in the syndicated community offering, assuming that 35% of the shares are sold in the syndicated community offering, and (iii) other expenses of the stock offering payable to Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. estimated to be \$120,000. If all shares were sold in the syndicated community offering (excluding shares purchased by the employee stock ownership plan, directors and executive officers), the maximum commission payable to participating members would be \$618,720, \$730,500, \$842,280 and \$970,827 at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and adjusted maximum of the offering range. For further information regarding selling agent fees and commissions, including certain additional compensation not included in the table above, see The Conversion and Offering Marketing Arrangements.

This investment involves a degree of risk, including the possible loss of principal.

Please read Risk Factors beginning on page 20.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

These securities are not deposits or savings accounts and are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, nor any state securities regulator has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

KEEFE, BRUYETTE & WOODS

For assistance, please contact the Stock Information Center toll-free at (877) 860-2091.

The date of this prospectus is June 29, 2012.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>SUMMARY</u>	1
<u>EMERGING GROWTH COMPANY STATUS</u>	19
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	20
<u>SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA OF SOUND FINANCIAL, INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY</u>	32
<u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	34
<u>HOW WE INTEND TO USE THE PROCEEDS FROM THE OFFERING</u>	36
<u>OUR POLICY REGARDING DIVIDENDS</u>	37
<u>MARKET FOR THE COMMON STOCK</u>	38
<u>HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA REGULATORY CAPITAL COMPLIANCE</u>	39
<u>CAPITALIZATION</u>	40
<u>PRO FORMA DATA</u>	42
<u>MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS</u>	49
<u>BUSINESS OF SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC.</u>	72
<u>BUSINESS OF SOUND FINANCIAL, INC. AND SOUND COMMUNITY BANK</u>	72
<u>SUPERVISION AND REGULATION</u>	100
<u>FEDERAL AND STATE TAXATION</u>	108
<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	109
<u>BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF COMMON STOCK</u>	120
<u>SUBSCRIPTIONS BY DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</u>	122
<u>THE CONVERSION AND OFFERING</u>	123
<u>COMPARISON OF SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS FOR EXISTING SHAREHOLDERS OF SOUND FINANCIAL, INC.</u>	146
<u>RESTRICTIONS ON ACQUISITION OF SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP</u>	153
<u>DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK OF SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP FOLLOWING THE CONVERSION</u>	158
<u>TRANSFER AGENT</u>	159
<u>REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS</u>	159

<u>EXPERTS</u>	159
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	159
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</u>	159
<u>INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SOUND FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARY</u>	F-1

Table of Contents

SUMMARY

The following summary explains the material aspects of the conversion, the offering and the exchange of existing shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock for shares of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. common stock. It may not contain all of the information that is important to you. Before making an investment decision you should read the remainder of this prospectus carefully, including the consolidated financial statements, the notes to the consolidated financial statements and the section entitled Risk Factors.

The Companies

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc., referred to in this prospectus as Sound Financial Bancorp, is a newly formed Maryland corporation that was incorporated in March 2012 to be the successor corporation to Sound Financial, Inc. upon completion of the conversion. While federal regulations contemplate the use of federally chartered entities in the mutual holding company structure, fully converted public stock holding companies must be state-chartered entities. Sound Financial Bancorp will own all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Sound Community Bank upon completion of the conversion. Sound Financial Bancorp will be subject to regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the Federal Reserve Board or Federal Reserve). Sound Financial Bancorp's executive offices are located at 2005 5th Avenue, Suite 200, Seattle, Washington 98121. Our telephone number at this address is (206) 448-0884.

Sound Community MHC. Sound Community MHC is the federally chartered mutual holding company of Sound Financial, Inc. Sound Community MHC's principal business activity is the ownership of 1,621,435 shares of common stock of Sound Financial, Inc., or 54.8% of the issued and outstanding shares as of the date of this prospectus. After the completion of the conversion, Sound Community MHC will cease to exist.

Sound Financial, Inc. Sound Financial, Inc. is a federally chartered stock holding company that owns all of the outstanding common stock of Sound Community Bank. Sound Financial, Inc. was incorporated in 2008 for the purpose of becoming the holding company of Sound Community Bank in connection with the mutual-to-stock conversion of Sound Community Bank. Sound Community Bank reorganized into the mutual holding company form of ownership and completed a public stock offering on January 8, 2008. In conjunction with the public stock offering, Sound Financial, Inc. raised approximately \$13.0 million of proceeds. Sound Financial, Inc. has no significant assets other than its ownership of all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Sound Community Bank, its loan to the employee stock ownership plan, and certain liquid assets. Sound Financial, Inc.'s stock is traded on the OTC Bulletin Board under the symbol SNFL.

At March 31, 2012, Sound Financial, Inc. had consolidated assets of \$348.7 million, deposits of \$307.8 million and stockholders' equity of \$29.5 million. After the completion of the conversion, Sound Financial, Inc. will cease to exist, and will be succeeded by Sound Financial Bancorp. As of the date of this prospectus, Sound Financial, Inc. had 2,960,045 shares of common stock issued and outstanding, of which 1,621,435 shares were owned by Sound Community MHC. The remaining 1,338,610 shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock outstanding as of the date of this prospectus were held by the public.

Sound Community Bank. Sound Community Bank is a federally chartered stock savings bank headquartered in Seattle, Washington and the wholly-owned subsidiary of Sound Financial, Inc. Sound Community Bank was originally founded as a credit union and converted to a federal mutual (meaning no shareholders) savings bank in 2003. In 2008, Sound Community Bank converted to stock form and became the

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

wholly-owned subsidiary of Sound Financial, Inc. as part of a mutual holding company reorganization and stock issuance.

Executive Overview

We serve the Puget Sound region in western Washington, including the Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue metropolitan area (Seattle MSA), and Clallam County, Washington through our main office in Seattle and four branch offices, two of which are located in the Seattle MSA and two that are located in Clallam County, west of Puget Sound. Our main office is located in Seattle in King County, while the Tacoma branch is located in Pierce County, the Mountlake Terrace branch is located in Snohomish County and the Sequim and Port Angeles branches are located in Clallam County. In 2009, we acquired branches located in Port Angeles and Tacoma, Washington from another local institution. We are a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) system, and our

Table of Contents

customers' deposits are insured up to the regulatory maximums by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

Although our total assets, loans and deposits have remained relatively stable over the last three years, we have continued to diversify our loan portfolio over this period. At March 31, 2012, residential mortgage loans (including home equity loans) and consumer loans comprised 45.4% and 9.3%, respectively, of our total loan portfolio, compared to 58.9% and 21.0%, respectively, at December 31, 2007. We have also in recent years focused on expanding our commercial loan portfolio, including both real estate secured loans and loans secured by business assets. In this regard, commercial real estate (including multifamily loans) and commercial business loans have more than doubled as a percentage of our total loans, from 16.2% to 39.2% from December 31, 2007 to March 31, 2012, while construction and loans have increased slightly from 3.9% to 6.0% during this same period. As of March 31, 2012, 86.3% of our total loans were real estate secured mortgage loans, substantially all of which secured by properties located in the state of Washington.

We focus on residential mortgage loan originations, most of which are written using generally accepted underwriting guidelines, and are sold in the secondary market to Fannie Mae, with servicing retained for continued customer contact, relationship building and to increase non-interest income. Primarily as a result of these sales, substantially all of the one- to four-family residential mortgage loans we retain in this portfolio consist of loans that are non-conforming because they do not satisfy acreage limits, income, credit or various other requirements imposed by Fannie Mae or other secondary market purchasers. We believe that these loans satisfy a need in our market area and, subject to market conditions, intend to continue to originate these types of loans. See Business of Sound Financial Inc. and Sound Community Bank Lending Activities One- to Four-Family Real Estate Lending. We do not actively engage in originating alt A loans, interest-only, option adjustable rate or subprime loans and have no established program to originate or purchase these loans. Through our normal lending practices, we held in our loan portfolio at March 31 2012, \$988,000 of interest only loans, representing less than one-half percent of our total loan portfolio, and \$22.7 million in loans identified as subprime at the time of loan origination, representing 7.5% of our total loan portfolio, and no alt A or option adjustable rate loans. Subprime loans are defined by bank regulators as loans that at the time of loan origination had a Fair Isaac and Company, Incorporated, or FICO, credit score of less than 660. At the time of loan origination or modification, our subprime borrowers had an average FICO score of 631. We obtain updated FICO scores on all our borrowers semi-annually and based on this updated score, at March 31 2012, \$16.6 million or 5.5% of our total loan portfolio would be deemed subprime. As of March 31, 2012, our subprime portfolio, based on the FICO score at the time of loan origination or modification, included approximately \$14.3 million in one- to four-family mortgage loans (of which \$3.0 million were adjustable rate), \$5.2 million in home equity loans (all of which are adjustable rate), \$2.4 million in manufactured home loans (none of which were adjustable rate) and \$942,000 in other types of consumer loans (of which \$203,000 were adjustable rate). Approximately 91% of these subprime loans were originated prior to 2010, and these loans are managed in the ordinary course of business. We do not believe subprime lending to be a material part of our business. See also Risk Factors Our loan portfolio possesses increased risk as the result of subprime loans.

The composition of our deposit mix has also changed over the last three years due to our emphasis on increasing core deposits, which we define as our non-certificate or non-time deposit accounts. Core deposits comprised 55.8% of total deposits at March 31, 2012, versus 53.3% of total deposits at year end 2009. We also use borrowings to fund growth and to manage funding costs and interest rate risk. Borrowings totaled \$8.3 million at March 31, 2012, a decrease of \$16.5 million from December 31, 2010, as we reduced reliance on these borrowings as the result of deposit growth exceeding loan growth.

Our market area for business operations is the Puget Sound region in western Washington and Clallam County, Washington. In recent years, like much of the country, the economy in our market area has experienced a downturn, reflecting the impact of the nationwide recession. Unemployment rates increased, and real estate prices diminished from peak levels. As a result, like most financial institutions, our future operating results and financial performance will be significantly affected by the course of recovery in our market area from the recent recessionary downturn. Economic conditions in general appear to be stabilizing, as the unemployment rates in two of our four county market areas and the state of Washington have decreased since December 31, 2010, which is consistent with the nation as a whole. King County reported an unemployment rate of 7.1% for March 2012, which is lower than the state and national unemployment rates of 8.3% and 8.2%, respectively, as of March 2012. The unemployment rates for Clallam, Pierce and Snohomish Counties all are above the state and national rates as of March 2012. The

Table of Contents

unemployment rate in Clallam County increased from 10.1% at December 31, 2010 to 11.2% for March 2012, while the unemployment rate in Pierce County also increased from 9.2% for December 2010 to 9.8% as of March 2012. Snohomish County reported an unemployment rate of 8.4% as of March 2012 as compared to 9.8% at December 31, 2010.

For most of the past three years, housing markets remained weak in our market area, resulting in elevated levels of delinquencies and nonperforming assets, deterioration in property values, and the need to provide for provision for loan losses in amounts that have materially adversely affected our earnings. For the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, we recorded net income of \$546,000, \$1.6 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, as compared to a net loss of \$614,000 for the year ended December 31, 2009. Our provision for loan loss for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011 was \$1.5 million and \$4.6 million, respectively, as compared to \$4.7 million and \$4.3 million in the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. At March 31, 2012, we had \$9.8 million of nonperforming assets (representing 2.81% of total assets), compared to \$9.5 million and (representing 2.78% of total assets), and \$5.9 million (representing 1.75% of total assets) at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Nonperforming assets increased since 2010 primarily due to a \$2.0 million increase in nonperforming commercial and multifamily loans and a \$1.4 million increase in nonperforming one-to four-family loans. At March 31, 2012, our allowance for loan losses was \$4.4 million, equal to 1.45% of total loans and 56.28% of non-performing loans. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Financial Condition at March 31, 2012 Compared to March 31, 2011 Delinquencies and Nonperforming Assets for more information on nonperforming assets.

In this prospectus, the terms we, our, and us refer to Sound Financial, Inc. and Sound Community Bank unless the context indicates another meaning.

Our Business Strategy

Our principal objective is to remain an independent, community-oriented financial institution serving customers in our primary market area. Our Board of Directors has sought to accomplish this objective through the adoption of a strategy designed to maintain profitability, a strong capital position and high asset quality. This strategy primarily involves:

- Focusing on asset quality;

- Improving earnings by expanding product offerings, including increasing the percentage of our assets consisting of higher-yielding commercial real estate and commercial business loans, which offer higher risk-adjusted returns, shorter maturities and more sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations than one-to four- family mortgage loans while maintaining our focus on residential lending by offering additional loan products;

- Emphasizing lower cost core deposits to manage the funding costs of our loan growth;

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

- Improving profitability through continued expense control;
- Maintaining our customer service focus; and
- Expanding our presence within our existing and nearby market areas by capturing business opportunities resulting from changes in the competitive environments.

These strategies are intended to guide our investment of the net proceeds of the offering. We intend to continue to pursue our business strategy after the conversion and the offering, subject to changes necessitated by future market conditions and other factors. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Business Strategy for a further discussion of our business strategy. A full description of our products and services begins on page 72 of this prospectus under the heading Business of Sound Financial Inc. and Sound Community Bank.

Table of Contents

Our Current Organizational Structure

In 2008, Sound Financial, Inc. became the mid-tier stock holding company of Sound Community Bank, owning 100% of its stock, and conducted an initial public offering by selling a minority of its common stock to the public. The majority of the outstanding shares of common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. are owned by Sound Community MHC, which is a federally chartered mutual holding company with no shareholders.

Pursuant to the terms of the Plan of Conversion and Reorganization of Sound Community MHC, which is referred to throughout this prospectus as the plan of conversion, Sound Community Bank will convert from the mutual holding company to the stock holding company corporate structure. As part of the conversion, we are offering for sale in a subscription offering, a community offering and possibly a syndicated community offering, the majority ownership interest of Sound Financial, Inc. that is currently owned by Sound Community MHC. Upon completion of the conversion, Sound Community MHC will cease to exist, and we will complete the transition from partial to full public stock ownership. In addition, as part of the conversion, existing public shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. will receive shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp in exchange for their shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock pursuant to an exchange ratio that maintains the same percentage ownership in Sound Financial Bancorp (excluding any new shares purchased by them in the offering and their receipt of cash in lieu of fractional exchange shares) that existing shareholders had in Sound Financial, Inc. immediately prior to the completion of the conversion and offering.

The following diagram shows our current organizational structure:

Table of Contents

Our Organizational Structure Following the Conversion

After the conversion and offering are completed, we will be organized as a fully public stock holding company, as follows:

Reasons for the Conversion and the Offering

Our primary reasons for converting and raising additional capital through the offering include:

- to support organic growth by increasing our lending in the communities we serve;
- to improve our capital position during a period of significant economic uncertainty, especially for the financial services industry (although, as of March 31, 2012, Sound Community Bank was considered well capitalized for regulatory purposes and is not subject to any directive or recommendation from the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) or the FDIC to raise capital);
- to finance the possible acquisition of branches from other financial institutions or build or lease new branch facilities in, or adjacent to, our market areas, although we do not currently have any agreements or understandings regarding any specific acquisition transaction;

- to enhance existing products and services, and support the development of new products and services, by investing, for example, in technology to support growth and enhanced customer service;
- the stock holding company structure is a more familiar form of organization, which we believe will make our common stock more appealing to investors, and will give us greater flexibility to access the capital markets through possible future equity and debt offerings, although we have no current plans, agreements or understandings regarding any additional capital raising efforts; and
- to seek to improve the liquidity of our shares of common stock and shareholder returns through higher earnings and more flexible capital management strategies.

Table of Contents

Terms of the Offering

We are offering between 1,147,500 and 1,552,500 shares of common stock to eligible depositors of Sound Community Bank, to our tax-qualified employee benefit plans, including our employee stock ownership plan and, to the extent shares remain available, to natural persons and trusts of natural persons residing in the Washington counties of Clallam, King, Pierce and Snohomish, to our existing public shareholders and to the general public. The number of shares of common stock to be sold may be increased to up to 1,785,375 as a result of regulatory considerations, demand for our shares, or changes in the market for financial institution stocks. Unless the number of shares of common stock to be offered is increased to more than 1,785,375 shares or decreased to fewer than 1,147,500 shares, or the offering is extended beyond September 14, 2012, purchasers will not have the opportunity to modify or cancel their stock orders once submitted. If the number of shares of common stock to be sold is increased to more than 1,785,375 shares or decreased to fewer than 1,147,500 shares, or if the offering is extended beyond September 14, 2012, purchasers will have the opportunity to maintain, cancel or change their orders for shares of common stock during a designated resolicitation period or have their funds returned promptly with interest. If, in that event, you do not provide us with written indication of your intent, your stock order will be canceled, your funds will be returned to you with interest calculated at Sound Community Bank's regular savings rate and any deposit account withdrawal authorizations will be canceled.

The purchase price of each share of common stock to be offered for sale in the offering is \$10.00. All investors will pay the same purchase price per share. Investors will not be charged a commission to purchase shares of common stock in the offering. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., our marketing agent in the offering, will use its best efforts to assist us in selling shares of our common stock. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. is not obligated to purchase any shares of common stock in the offering.

We may also offer for sale to the general public in a syndicated offering through a syndicate of selected dealers shares of our common stock not purchased in the subscription offering or the community offering. We may begin the syndicated community offering at any time following the commencement of the subscription offering. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. will manage the syndicated community offering, if any, which will also be conducted on a best efforts basis. Neither Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., nor any other member of the syndicate, is required to purchase any shares in the syndicated community offering.

How We Determined the Offering Range, the Exchange Ratio and the \$10.00 Per Share Stock Price

The offering range and exchange ratio are based on an independent appraisal of the estimated market value of Sound Financial Bancorp assuming the conversion, the exchange and the offering are completed. RP Financial, L.C., an appraisal firm experienced in appraisals of financial institutions, has estimated that, as of May 25, 2012, this estimated pro forma market value ranged from \$20.9 million to a maximum of \$28.3 million, with a midpoint of \$24.6 million. Based on this valuation, the 54.8% ownership interest of Sound Community MHC being sold in the offering and the \$10.00 per share price, the number of shares of common stock being offered for sale by Sound Financial Bancorp will range from 1,147,500 shares to 1,552,500 shares. The \$10.00 per share price was selected primarily because it is the price most commonly used in mutual-to-stock conversions of financial institutions. The exchange ratio will range from 0.70771 shares at the minimum of the offering range to 0.95749 shares at the maximum of the offering range in order to approximately preserve the existing percentage ownership of public shareholders of Sound Financial Bancorp (excluding any new shares purchased by them in the offering and their receipt of cash in lieu of fractional exchange shares). If the demand for shares or market conditions warrant, the appraisal can be increased by 15%. At this adjusted maximum of the offering range, the estimated pro forma market value is \$32.6 million, the number of shares of common stock offered for sale will be 1,785,375 and the exchange ratio will be 1.10111 shares.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

The independent appraisal is based primarily on Sound Financial, Inc.'s financial condition and results of operations, the pro forma impact of the additional capital raised by the sale of shares of common stock in the offering, and an analysis of a peer group of 10 publicly traded savings bank and thrift holding companies that RP Financial considered comparable to Sound Financial Bancorp. The appraisal peer group was initially selected from the universe of all publicly-traded savings institutions with resources, strategies, financial and other operating characteristics relatively comparable to Sound Financial Bancorp. Additional criteria applied in the selection of the appraisal peer group included that the stock institution was fully-converted for at least one year and not subject to an actual or rumored acquisition, headquartered in the state of Washington with assets less than \$1.5 billion, and

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

trailing twelve month earnings greater than negative 0.25% of average assets, and to those companies on a national basis (excluding those companies located in the Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic regions of the United States) with assets between \$275 million and \$425 million and positive earnings. The appraisal peer group consists of the following companies. Total assets are as of March 31, 2012.

Company Name and Ticker Symbol	Exchange	Headquarters	Total Assets (in millions)
Athens Bancshares Corporation (AFCB)	NASDAQ	Athens, TN	\$ 294
Eagle Bancorp Montana, Inc. (EBMT)	NASDAQ	Helena, MT	332
First Financial Northwest, Inc. (FFNW)	NASDAQ	Renton, WA	1,037
Jacksonville Bancorp, Inc. (JXSB)	NASDAQ	Jacksonville, IL	317
LSB Financial Corp. (LSBI)	NASDAQ	Lafayette, IN	372
Louisiana Bancorp, Inc. (LABC)	NASDAQ	Metairie, LA	319
River Valley Bancorp (RIVR)	NASDAQ	Madison, IN	404
Timberland Bancorp, Inc. (TSBK)	NASDAQ	Hoquiam, WA	743
Wayne Savings Bancshares (WAYN)	NASDAQ	Wooster, OH	409
Wolverine Bancorp, Inc. (WBKC)	NASDAQ	Midland, MI	292

The independent appraisal does not indicate actual market value. Do not assume or expect that the estimated pro forma market value as indicated above means that, after the offering, the shares of our common stock will trade at or above the \$10.00 purchase price.

The following table presents a summary of selected pricing ratios for the peer group companies and Sound Financial Bancorp (on a pro forma basis). The pricing ratios are based on earnings and other information as of and for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012, stock price information as of May 25, 2012, as reflected in RP Financial's appraisal report, dated May 25, 2012, and the number of shares outstanding as described in Pro Forma Data. Compared to the average pricing of the peer group, our pro forma pricing ratios at the maximum of the offering range indicated a discount of 6.9% on a price-to-book value basis, a discount of 6.7% on a price-to-tangible book value basis, a discount of 17.0% on a price-to-earnings basis and a discount of 31.2% on a price-to-core earnings basis.

	Price- earnings multiple	Price-to-core- earnings multiple(1)	Price-to-book value ratio	Price-to-tangible book value ratio
Sound Financial Bancorp (on a pro forma basis, assuming completion of the conversion)				
Minimum	14.23x	10.09x	55.07%	56.31%
Midpoint	16.99x	11.99x	62.00%	63.33%
Maximum	19.83x	13.93x	68.31%	69.74%
Adjusted Maximum	23.21x	16.22x	75.02%	76.51%
Valuation of peer group companies, as of May 25, 2012				
Average	23.89x	20.26x	73.39%	74.77%
Median	20.55x	18.35x	75.79%	75.79%

(1) Information is derived from the RP Financial appraisal report and is based upon estimated core earnings for the twelve months ended March 31, 2012. These ratios are different from the ratios in Pro Forma Data.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Our Board of Directors, in reviewing and approving the independent appraisal, considered the range of price-to-earnings and price-to-core earnings multiples, the range of price-to-book value and price-to-tangible book value ratios at the different ranges of shares of common stock to be sold in the offering, and did not consider one valuation approach to be more important than the other. Instead, in approving the independent appraisal, the Board of Directors concluded that these ranges represented the appropriate balance of the three approaches to establishing our estimated valuation range, and the number of shares of common stock to be sold, in comparison to the peer group institutions. The estimated appraised value and the resulting discounts and premiums took into consideration the potential financial impact of the offering as well as the trading price of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock,

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

which increased from \$7.10 per share on January 27, 2012, the closing price on the last trading day immediately preceding the announcement of the conversion, to \$7.85 per share, the closing price on May 25, 2012, the effective date of the independent appraisal.

RP Financial, will update the independent appraisal prior to the completion of the conversion. If the estimated appraised value changes to either below \$20.9 million or above \$32.6 million, then, after consulting with the Federal Reserve, we may: set a new offering range and resolicit persons who submitted stock orders; terminate the offering and promptly return all funds; or take such other actions as may be permitted by the Federal Reserve Board and the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). See The Conversion and Offering Stock Pricing and Number of Shares to be Issued.

After-Market Performance of Second-Step Conversion Offerings

The following table provides information regarding the after-market performance of the second-step conversion offerings completed between January 1, 2011 and May 25, 2012. A second-step conversion is a stock offering by a stock-form savings institution or its holding company that is majority-owned by a mutual holding company where the mutual holding company structure will terminate in connection with the offering. As part of its appraisal of our pro forma market value, RP Financial considered the after-market performance of these second-step conversion offerings. None of these companies were included in the peer group of 10 publicly traded companies utilized by RP Financial in performing its valuation analysis. Because the market for stocks of financial institutions was very volatile over the past two years, a relatively small number of second-step conversion offerings were completed during this period as compared to prior periods.

Company Name and Ticker Symbol	Date of Offering	Exchange	Gross Offering Proceeds	Percentage Price Increase (Decrease) From Initial Trading Date			Through May 25, 2012
				After 1 Day	After 1 Week	After 1 Month	
Cheviot Financial Corp. (CHEV)	01/18/12	NASDAQ	\$ 37.4	3.13%	2.63%	3.50%	6.38%
Naugatuck Valley Fin. Corp. (NVSL)	06/30/11	NASDAQ	33.4	(1.30)	(2.50)	1.90	(4.38)
Rockville Financial, Inc. (RCKB)	03/04/11	NASDAQ	171.1	6.00	6.50	5.00	11.30
Eureka Financial Corp. (EKFC)	03/01/11	OTCBB	7.6	22.50	17.50	28.50	48.00
Atlantic Coast Fin. Corp. (ACFC)	02/04/11	NASDAQ	17.1	0.50	0.00	2.00	(78.20)
Alliance Bancorp, Inc. (ALLB)	01/18/11	NASDAQ	32.6	10.00	6.80	11.90	18.80
SI Financial Group, Inc. (SIFI)	01/13/11	NASDAQ	52.4	15.90	12.90	17.50	40.88
Minden Bancorp, Inc. (MDNB)	01/05/11	OTCBB	13.9	28.00	28.50	30.00	45.00
Average			\$ 45.7	10.59%	9.04%	12.54%	10.97%
Median			33.0	8.00	6.65	8.45	15.05

The table above presents only short-term historical information on stock price performance, which may not be indicative of the longer-term performance of such stock prices. The historical stock price information is not intended to predict how our shares of common stock may perform following the offering. The historical information in the table may not be meaningful to you because the data were calculated using a small sample. Stock price performance is affected by many factors, including, but not limited to: general market and economic conditions; the interest rate environment; the amount of proceeds a company raises in its offering; and numerous factors relating to the specific company, including the experience and ability of management, historical and anticipated operating results, the nature and quality of the company's assets, and the company's market area. The companies listed in the table above may not be similar to Sound Financial Bancorp, the pricing ratios for their stock offerings may be different from the pricing ratios for Sound Financial Bancorp and the market conditions in which these offerings were completed may be different from current market conditions. Any or all of these differences may cause our stock to perform differently from

these other offerings.

Table of Contents**The Exchange of Existing Shares of Sound Financial, Inc. Common Stock**

At the conclusion of the conversion, shares held by existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. will be canceled and exchanged for shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp. The number of shares of common stock received will be based on an exchange ratio determined as of the conclusion of the conversion and offering, which will depend upon the number of shares sold in the offering. The number of shares received will not be based on the market price of our currently outstanding shares. Instead, the exchange ratio will ensure that existing public shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. will retain the same percentage ownership of our organization after the offering, exclusive of their purchase of any additional shares of common stock in the offering and their receipt of cash in lieu of fractional exchange shares. In addition, if options to purchase shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock are exercised before consummation of the conversion, there will be an increase in the percentage of shares of Sound Financial, Inc. held by public shareholders, an increase in the number of shares of common stock issued to public shareholders in the share exchange and a decrease in the exchange ratio.

The following table shows how the exchange ratio will adjust, based on the number of shares of common stock issued in the offering and the shares of common stock issued and outstanding on the date of this prospectus. The table also shows the number of whole shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock a hypothetical owner of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock would receive in exchange for 100 shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock owned at the completion of the conversion, depending on the number of shares of common stock sold in the offering.

	New Shares to be Sold in This Offering		New Shares to be Exchanged for Existing Shares of Sound Financial, Inc.		Total Shares of Common Stock to be Outstanding After the Offering	Exchange Ratio	New Shares That Would be Received for 100 Existing Shares
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent			
Minimum	1,147,500	54.8%	947,343	45.2%	2,094,843	0.70771	71
Midpoint	1,350,000	54.8%	1,114,521	45.2%	2,464,521	0.83260	83
Maximum	1,552,500	54.8%	1,281,699	45.2%	2,834,199	0.95749	96
Adjusted Maximum	1,785,375	54.8%	1,473,954	45.2%	3,259,329	1.10111	110

No fractional shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock will be issued to any public shareholder of Sound Financial, Inc. For each fractional share that would otherwise be issued, Sound Financial Bancorp will pay in cash an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying the fractional share interest to which the holder would otherwise be entitled by the \$10.00 per share purchase price of the common stock in the offering.

Outstanding options to purchase shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock also will convert into and become options to purchase shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock. The number of shares of common stock to be received upon exercise of these options will be determined pursuant to the exchange ratio. The aggregate exercise price, duration and vesting schedule of these options will not be affected by the conversion. At March 31, 2012, there were 142,455 outstanding options to purchase shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock, 71,262 of which have vested. These outstanding options will be converted into options to purchase 101,241 shares of common stock at the minimum of the offering range and 157,519 shares of common stock at the adjusted maximum of the offering range. Because Federal Reserve Board regulations prohibit us from repurchasing our common stock during the first year following the conversion unless compelling business reasons exist, we may use authorized but unissued shares to fund option exercises that occur during the first year following the conversion. If all existing options were exercised from authorized but unissued shares of common stock following the conversion, shareholders would experience

dilution of approximately 4.6% at the minimum and adjusted maximum of the offering range.

Table of Contents

How We Intend to Use the Proceeds From the Offering

Assuming we sell 1,350,000 shares of common stock in the stock offering, and we have net proceeds of \$11.9 million, we intend to distribute the net proceeds as follows:

- \$7.9 million (66.2% of the net proceeds) will be invested in Sound Community Bank;
- \$1.1 million (9.1% of the net proceeds) will be loaned by Sound Financial Bancorp to the employee stock ownership plan to fund its purchase of our shares of common stock; and
- \$2.9 million (24.7% of the net proceeds) will be retained by Sound Financial Bancorp.

We may use the funds that we retain for investments, to pay cash dividends, to repurchase shares of common stock and for other general corporate purposes. Sound Community Bank may use the proceeds it receives to support its lending activities, to develop other products and services and for other general corporate purposes. The net proceeds retained also may be used for future business expansion through opening or acquiring branch offices. We have no current arrangements or agreements with respect to any such acquisitions. Initially, a substantial portion of the net proceeds will be invested in short-term investments and mortgage-backed securities consistent with our investment policy.

Please see [How We Intend to Use the Proceeds from the Offering](#) for more information on the proposed use of the proceeds from the offering.

Our Dividend Policy

Sound Financial, Inc. does not currently pay a cash dividend on its common stock. After the conversion, we intend to pay cash dividends on a quarterly basis, the amount of which will be determined following completion of the conversion, taking into account the total number of shares issued in the conversion and the exchange ratio received by existing public shareholders. The dividend rate and the continued payment of dividends also will depend on a number of factors, including our capital requirements, our financial condition and results of operations, tax considerations, statutory and regulatory limitations, and general economic conditions. No assurance can be given that we will pay dividends or that, if paid, we will not reduce or eliminate dividends in the future.

See [Selected Consolidated Financial and Other Data of Sound Financial, Inc. and Subsidiary](#) and [Market for the Common Stock](#) for information regarding our historical dividend payments.

Purchases and Ownership by our Executive Officers and Directors

We expect our directors, executive officers and their associates to purchase 24,500 shares of common stock in the offering. The purchase price paid by them will be the same \$10.00 per share price paid by all other persons who purchase shares of common stock in the offering. After the conversion, as a result of purchases in the offering and the shares they will receive in exchange for shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock that they currently own, our directors and executive officers, together with their associates, are expected to beneficially own approximately 215,519 shares of common stock, or 8.6% of our total outstanding shares of common stock, at the midpoint of the offering range.

Benefits to Management and Potential Dilution to Shareholders Resulting from the Conversion

Employee Stock Ownership Plan. Our tax-qualified employee stock ownership plan expects to purchase up to 8% of the shares of common stock we sell in the offering, or 124,200 shares of common stock assuming we sell the maximum number of shares proposed to be sold which, when combined with the existing employee stock ownership plan, will be approximately 8% of the shares outstanding following the conversion. If we receive orders for more shares of common stock than the maximum of the offering range, the employee stock ownership plan will have first priority to purchase shares over this maximum, up to a total of 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering. We reserve the right to purchase shares of common stock in the open market following the offering in order to fund all or a portion of the employee stock ownership plan. Assuming the employee stock ownership plan

Table of Contents

purchases 124,200 shares in the offering, at the maximum of the offering range, we will recognize additional compensation expense, after tax, of approximately \$78,000 annually over a 10-year period, assuming the loan to the employee stock ownership plan has a 10-year term and the shares of common stock have a fair market value of \$10.00 per share for the full 10-year period. If, in the future, the shares of common stock have a fair market value greater or less than \$10.00, the compensation expense will increase or decrease accordingly.

Stock-Based Incentive Plan. We also intend to implement a new stock-based incentive plan no earlier than 12 months after completion of the conversion. Shareholder approval of this plan will be required. If implemented 12 months or more following the completion of the conversion, the stock-based incentive plan is intended to reserve a number of shares equal to 4% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering, or 71,415 shares of common stock at the adjusted maximum of the offering range for awards of restricted stock to key employees and directors, at no cost to the recipients. If the shares of common stock awarded under the stock-based incentive plan come from authorized but unissued shares of common stock, shareholders would experience dilution of up to approximately 2.1% in their ownership interest in Sound Financial Bancorp. If implemented within 12 months or more following the completion of the conversion, the stock-based incentive plan is also intended to reserve a number of shares equal to 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering, or 178,537 shares of common stock at the adjusted maximum of the offering range, for issuance pursuant to grants of stock options to key employees and directors. If the shares of common stock issued upon the exercise of options come from authorized but unissued shares of common stock, shareholders would experience dilution of up to 5.2% in their ownership interest in Sound Financial Bancorp. For a description of our current stock-based incentive plans, see Management Executive Compensation and Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table summarizes the number of shares of common stock and the aggregate dollar value of grants that are expected under the new stock-based incentive plan as a result of the conversion. The table also shows the dilution to shareholders if all such shares are issued from authorized but unissued shares, instead of shares purchased in the open market. A portion of the stock grants shown in the table below may be made to non-management employees.

	Number of Shares to be Granted or Purchased(1)		As a Percentage of Common Stock to be Sold in the Offering	Dilution Resulting From Issuance of Shares for Stock-Based Incentive Plans(3)	Value of Grants(2)	
	At Minimum of Offering Range	At Maximum of Offering Range			At Minimum of Offering Range	At Maximum of Offering Range
Employee stock ownership plan	91,800	124,200	8.0%	NA	\$ 918,000	\$ 1,242,000
Restricted stock awards	45,900	62,100	4.0	2.14%	459,000	621,000
Stock options	114,750	155,250	10.0	5.19%	383,265	518,535
Total	252,450	341,550	22.0%	7.12%	\$ 1,760,265	\$ 2,381,535

(1) The table assumes that the stock-based incentive plan awards a number of options and restricted stock equal to 10% and 4% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering, respectively, and the plan is implemented 12 months or more following completion of the conversion and offering. If implemented within 12 months of the completion of the conversion, the number of shares that may be reserved for grants of restricted stock and stock options cannot exceed 4% and 10%, respectively, of the total number of shares to be outstanding upon completion of the conversion, less the number of shares of restricted stock and stock options (adjusted for the exchange ratio) reserved under previously adopted benefit plans.

(2) The actual value of restricted stock awards will be determined based on their fair value as of the date grants are made. For purposes of this table, fair value for stock awards is assumed to be the same as the offering price of \$10.00 per share. The fair value of stock options has been estimated at \$3.34 per option using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: a grant-date share price and option

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

exercise price of \$10.00; an expected option life of 10 years; a dividend yield of 0.0%; a risk free interest rate of 2.23%; and a volatility rate of 19.79%. The actual value of option grants will be determined by the grant-date fair value of the options, which will depend on a number of factors, including the valuation assumptions used in the option pricing model ultimately adopted.

(3) Represents the dilution of stock ownership interest. No dilution is reflected for the employee ownership plan because these shares are assumed to be purchased in the offering.

Table of Contents

We may fund our plans through open market purchases, as opposed to new issuances of common stock; however, if any options previously granted under our existing equity incentive plan are exercised during the first year following completion of the offering, they will be funded with newly issued shares since Federal Reserve Board regulations do not permit us to repurchase our shares during the first year following the completion of this offering except to fund the grants of restricted stock under the stock-based incentive plan or, with prior regulatory approval, under extraordinary circumstances.

The following table presents information as of March 31, 2012 regarding our existing employee stock ownership plan, our existing equity incentive plan, our proposed employee stock ownership plan purchases and our proposed stock-based incentive plan. The table below assumes that 2,834,199 shares are outstanding after the offering, which includes the sale of 1,552,500 shares in the offering at the maximum of the offering range, and the issuance of 1,281,699 shares in exchange for shares of Sound Financial, Inc. using an exchange ratio of 0.95749. It also assumes that the value of the stock is \$10.00 per share.

Existing and New Stock-Based Incentive Plans	Participants	Shares	Estimated Value of Shares	Percentage of Shares Outstanding After the Conversion
Existing employee stock ownership plan	Employees	102,315(1)	\$ 1,023,145	3.61%
New employee stock ownership plan	Employees	124,200	1,242,000	4.38
Total employee stock ownership plan		226,515	\$ 2,265,145	7.99
Existing shares of restricted stock	Directors, Officers and Employees	55,326(2)	\$ 553,257(3)	1.95
New shares of restricted stock	Directors, Officers and Employees	62,100	621,000	2.19
Total shares of restricted stock		117,426	\$ 1,174,257	4.14
Existing stock options	Directors, Officers and Employees	136,974(4)	\$ 457,492(5)	4.83
New stock options	Directors, Officers and Employees	155,250	518,535(5)	5.48
Total stock options		292,244	\$ 976,027	10.31
Total of stock-based incentive plans		636,165	\$ 4,415,429	22.44%(6)

(1) Represents shares in the employee stock ownership plan as of March 31, 2012, as adjusted for the exchange ratio at the maximum of the offering range.

(2) Represents shares of restricted stock authorized for grant under our existing equity incentive plan, as adjusted for the exchange ratio at the maximum of the offering range.

(3) The actual value of restricted stock awards will be determined based on their fair value as of the date grants are made. For purposes of this table, fair value is assumed to be the same as the offering price of \$10.00 per share.

(4) Represents shares authorized for grant under our existing equity incentive plan, as adjusted for the exchange ratio at the maximum of the offering range.

(5) The fair value of stock options to be granted under the new stock-based incentive plan has been estimated based on an index of publicly traded thrift institutions at \$3.34 per option using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions; exercise price, \$10.00; trading price on date of grant, \$10.00; dividend yield, 0.0%; expected life, 10 years; expected volatility, 19.79%; and interest rate, 2.23%.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

(6) The number of shares of restricted stock and stock options set forth in the table would exceed regulatory limits if a stock-based incentive plan was adopted within one year of the completion of the conversion and offering. Accordingly, the number of new shares of restricted stock and stock options set forth in the table would have to be reduced such that the aggregate amount of outstanding stock awards would be 4.0% or less and outstanding stock options would be 10.0% or less, unless we obtain a waiver from the Federal Reserve Board, or we implement the incentive plan after 12 months following the completion of the conversion and offering. Our current intention is to implement a new stock-based incentive plan no earlier than 12 months after completion of the conversion and offering.

The value of the restricted shares awarded under the stock-based incentive plan will be based on the market value of our common stock at the time the shares are awarded. The stock-based incentive plan is subject to shareholder approval, and cannot be implemented until at least six months after completion of the offering. The following table presents the total value of all shares that would be available for award and issuance under the new stock-based incentive plan, assuming the market price of our common stock ranges from \$8.00 per share to \$14.00 per share.

Table of Contents

Share Price	45,900		54,000		62,100		71,415	
	Shares Awarded at Minimum of Range		Shares Awarded at Midpoint of Range		Shares Awarded at Maximum of Range		Shares Awarded at Adjusted Maximum of Range	
(In thousands, except share price)								
\$ 8.00	\$	367	\$	432	\$	497	\$	571
10.00		459		540		621		714
12.00		551		648		745		857
14.00		643		756		869		1,000

The grant-date fair value of the options granted under the new stock-based incentive plan will be based in part on the price of shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp at the time the options are granted. The value will also depend on the various assumptions used in the option pricing model ultimately adopted. The following table presents the total estimated value of the options to be available for grant under the stock-based incentive plan, assuming the market price and exercise price for the stock options are equal and the range of market prices for the shares is \$8.00 per share to \$14.00 per share.

Exercise Price	Option Value	114,750		135,000		155,250		178,537		
		Options at Minimum of Range		Options at Midpoint of Range		Options at Maximum of Range		Options at Adjusted Maximum of Range		
(In thousands, except exercise price and option value)										
\$ 8.00	\$	2.67	\$	306	\$	360	\$	415	\$	477
10.00		3.34		383		451		519		596
12.00		4.01		460		541		623		716
14.00		4.68		537		632		727		836

The tables presented above are provided for informational purposes only. Our shares of common stock may trade below \$10.00 per share. Before you make an investment decision, we urge you to read this entire prospectus carefully, including, but not limited to, the section entitled **Risk Factors** beginning on page 20.

Limits on How Much Common Stock You May Purchase

The minimum number of shares of common stock that may be purchased in the offering is 25.

The maximum number of shares of common stock that may be purchased by a person or persons exercising subscription rights through a single qualifying deposit account held jointly is 30,000 shares. If any of the following persons purchase shares of common stock, their purchases, in all categories of the offering combined, when aggregated with your purchases, cannot exceed 30,000 shares (\$300,000) of common stock:

- your spouse or relatives of you or your spouse living in your house;

- companies, trusts or other entities in which you are a trustee, have a controlling beneficial interest or hold a senior position; or
- other persons who may be your associates or persons acting in concert with you.

In addition to the above purchase limitations, there is an ownership limitation for shareholders other than our employee stock ownership plan. Shares of common stock that you purchase in the offering individually and together with persons described above, *plus* any shares you and they receive in exchange for existing shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock, may not exceed 5% of the total shares of common stock to be issued and outstanding after the completion of the conversion and offering.

Table of Contents

Subject to Federal Reserve Board approval, we may increase or decrease the purchase and ownership limitations at any time. In the event that the maximum purchase limitation is increased to 5% of the shares sold in the offering, this limitation may be further increased to 9.99%, provided that orders for Sound Financial Bancorp common stock exceeding 5% of the shares sold in the offering shall not exceed in the aggregate 10% of the total shares sold in the offering.

See the detailed description of purchase limitations and definitions of acting in concert and associate in The Conversion and Offering Additional Limitations on Common Stock Purchases.

Steps We May Take if We Do Not Receive Orders for the Minimum Number of Shares

If we do not receive orders for at least 1,147,500 shares of common stock in the subscription, community and/or syndicated community offering, we may take several steps in order to issue the minimum number of shares of common stock in the offering range. Specifically, we may:

- increase the purchase and ownership limitations; and/or
- seek regulatory approval to extend the offering beyond September 14, 2012, provided that any such extension will require us to resolicit subscriptions received in the subscription and community offerings.

Alternatively, we may terminate the offering, return funds with interest and cancel deposit account withdrawal authorizations.

Conditions to Completion of the Conversion

The Federal Reserve Board has conditionally approved the plan of conversion; however, this approval does not constitute a recommendation or endorsement of the plan of conversion by that agency.

We cannot complete the conversion unless:

- The plan of conversion is approved by at least a *majority of votes eligible to be cast* by members of Sound Community MHC (depositors of Sound Community Bank) as of June 27, 2012;

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

- The plan of conversion is approved by a vote of at least *two-thirds of the outstanding shares* of common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. as of June 22, 2012, including shares held by Sound Community MHC. (Because Sound Community MHC owns 54.8% of the outstanding shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock, we expect that Sound Community MHC and our directors and executive officers effectively will control the outcome of this vote);
- The plan of conversion is approved by a vote of at least *a majority of the outstanding shares* of common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. as of June 22, 2012, excluding those shares held by Sound Community MHC;
- We sell at least the minimum number of shares of common stock offered; and
- We receive the final approval of the Federal Reserve Board to complete the conversion and offering; however, this approval does not constitute a recommendation or endorsement of the plan of conversion by that agency.

Sound Community MHC intends to vote its ownership interest in favor of the plan of conversion. At March 31, 2012, Sound Community MHC owned 54.8% of the outstanding shares of common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. The directors and executive officers of Sound Financial, Inc. and their affiliates owned 177,363 shares (excluding vested options to purchase 52,062 of Sound Financial, Inc.), or 6.0% of the outstanding shares of

Table of Contents

common stock as of March 31, 2012. They have indicated their intention to vote those shares in favor of the plan of conversion.

Market for the Common Stock

Shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock currently trade on the OTC Bulletin Board under the symbol SNFL. Upon completion of the conversion, the shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp will replace Sound Financial, Inc.'s existing shares. We expect that Sound Financial Bancorp's shares of common stock will trade on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the trading symbol SFBC following the completion of the offering. In order to list our common stock on the Nasdaq Capital Market, we are required to have at least three broker-dealers who will make a market in our common stock. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. intends to become a market maker in our common stock following the stock offering, but is under no obligation to do so. There can be no assurance that an active and liquid trading market for our common stock will develop or, if developed, be maintained. Persons purchasing shares of common stock in the offering may not be able to sell their shares at or above the \$10.00 price per share.

Tax Consequences

As a general matter, the conversion will not be a taxable transaction for federal or state income tax purposes to Sound Community MHC, Sound Financial, Inc., Sound Community Bank, Sound Financial Bancorp, persons eligible to subscribe in the subscription offering, or existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. The position stated above with respect to no tax consequences arising from the issuance or receipt of subscription rights is based upon a reasoned opinion by counsel that subscription rights do not have any ascertainable value at the time of receipt and is supported by a letter from RP Financial to the effect that the subscription rights have no value at the time of receipt or exercise. See The Conversion and Offering Material Income Tax Consequences. Existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. who receive cash in lieu of fractional share interests in shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock will recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the cash received and the tax basis of the fractional share.

Persons Who May Order Shares of Common Stock in the Offering

Subscription rights to purchase shares of common stock in the subscription offering have been granted in the following descending order of priority:

(i) First, to depositors with accounts at Sound Community Bank with aggregate balances of at least \$50.00 at the close of business on December 31, 2010.

(ii) Second, to our tax-qualified employee benefit plans, including our employee stock ownership plan, which will receive nontransferable subscription rights to purchase in the aggregate up to 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering. We expect our employee stock ownership plan to purchase up to 8% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering.

(iii) Third, to depositors with accounts at Sound Community Bank with aggregate balances of at least \$50.00 at the close of business on March 31, 2012.

(iv) Fourth, to depositors of Sound Community Bank at the close of business on June 27, 2012.

Shares of common stock not purchased in the subscription offering will be offered for sale to the general public in a community offering, with a preference given first to natural persons and trusts of natural persons residing in the Washington counties of Clallam, King, Pierce and Snohomish; and then to Sound Financial, Inc. public shareholders as of June 22, 2012. The community offering will begin concurrently with the subscription offering.

If we receive orders for more shares than we are offering, we may not be able to fully or partially fill your order. Shares will be allocated first to categories in the subscription offering in accordance with the plan of

Table of Contents

conversion. A detailed description of share allocation procedures can be found in the section of this prospectus entitled "The Conversion and Offering."

In addition, any shares of our common stock not purchased in the subscription offering or community offering are expected to be offered for sale to the general public in a syndicated community offering through a syndicate of selected dealers. We may begin the syndicated community offering at any time following the commencement of the subscription offering. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. will manage the syndicated community offering, which will also be conducted on a best efforts basis. The syndicated community offering will terminate no later than 45 days after the expiration of the subscription offering, unless extended by us with approval of the Federal Reserve Board. Neither Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., nor any other member of the syndicate is required to purchase any shares in the syndicated community offering. See "The Conversion and Offering" - Syndicated Community Offering.

How You May Purchase Shares of Common Stock

In the subscription and community offerings, you may pay for your shares only by:

- (i) personal check, bank check or money order made payable directly to Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. ; or
- (ii) authorizing us to withdraw funds from the Sound Community Bank deposit accounts designated on the stock order form.

Sound Community Bank is not permitted to lend funds to anyone for the purpose of purchasing shares of common stock in the offering. **You may not designate withdrawal from accounts with check-writing privileges; instead, please submit a check.** If you request that we directly withdraw the funds from an account with check writing privileges, we reserve the right to interpret that as your authorization to treat those funds as if we had received a check for the designated amount, and we will immediately withdraw the amount from your account. Additionally, you may not use a Sound Community Bank line of credit check or any type of third party check (*i.e.*, a check from another party which is made payable to you) or wire transfer to pay for shares of common stock. Please do not submit cash.

You may purchase shares of common stock in the offering by delivering a signed and completed original stock order form, together with full payment payable to Sound Financial, Bancorp, Inc. or authorization to withdraw funds from one or more of your Sound Community Bank deposit accounts, provided that we *receive* the stock order form before noon, Pacific time, on July 31, 2012, which is the end of the subscription and community offering period. Checks and money orders received prior to the completion of the subscription and community offering will be immediately deposited in a segregated account with Sound Community Bank upon receipt. We will pay interest calculated at Sound Community Bank's regular savings rate from the date funds are processed until completion or termination of the conversion, at which time a subscriber will be issued a check for interest earned. On your stock order form, you may not authorize direct withdrawal from a Sound Community Bank retirement account. If you wish to use funds in an individual or other retirement account to purchase shares of our common stock, please see "Using Retirement Account Funds to Purchase Shares" below.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Withdrawals from certificates of deposit to purchase shares of common stock in the offering may be made without incurring an early withdrawal penalty. If a withdrawal results in a certificate of deposit account with a balance less than the applicable minimum balance requirement, the certificate of deposit will be canceled at the time of withdrawal without penalty and the remaining balance will earn interest at the current regular savings rate subsequent to the withdrawal. All funds authorized for withdrawal from deposit accounts at Sound Community Bank must be available in the accounts at the time the stock order is received. A hold will be placed on those funds when your stock order is received, making the designated funds unavailable to you during the offering period. Funds will not be withdrawn from an account until the completion of the conversion and offering and will earn interest within the account at the applicable deposit account rate until that time.

We are not required to accept copies or facsimiles of stock order forms. By signing the stock order form, you are acknowledging both the receipt of this prospectus and that the shares of common stock are not federally

Table of Contents

insured deposits or savings accounts or otherwise guaranteed by Sound Community Bank, Sound Financial Bancorp or the federal or any state governments.

Submitting Your Order in the Subscription and Community Offerings

You may submit your stock order form by overnight courier to the indicated address on the stock order form, by hand delivery to our Stock Information Center, which is located at 2005 5th Avenue, Suite 200, Seattle, Washington, or by mail using the stock order reply envelope provided. Stock order forms also may be delivered to Sound Community Bank's full service banking offices. Once submitted, your order is irrevocable unless the offering is terminated or extended beyond September 14, 2012, or the number of shares of common stock to be sold is increased to more than 1,785,375 shares or decreased to fewer than 1,147,500 shares.

Deadline for Orders of Common Stock in the Subscription or Community Offerings

If you wish to purchase shares of common stock, a properly completed and signed original stock order form, together with full payment for the shares of common stock, must be received (not postmarked) by us no later than noon, Pacific time, on July 31, 2012. **If you choose to deliver your order in the reply envelope provided it must be received at our selling agent's Chicago processing center by the order deadline.** Regardless of postmarks or the length of time you may allow for USPS delivery of your order, your order may be rejected if it is not received by the due date, July 31, 2012. **We encourage you to consider in-person or overnight delivery of your stock order form** to increase the likelihood your order will be received before the deadline.

Once submitted, your order is irrevocable unless the offering is terminated or extended or the number of shares to be issued increases to more than 1,785,375 or decreases to less than 1,147,500. We may extend the July 31, 2012 expiration date, without notice to you, until September 14, 2012. If the offering is extended beyond September 14, 2012 or if the offering range is increased or decreased, we will be required to resolicit purchasers before proceeding with the offering. In either of these cases, purchasers will have the right to maintain, change or cancel their orders. If, in the event of resolicitation, we do not receive a written response from a purchaser regarding any resolicitation, the purchaser's order will be canceled and all funds received will be returned promptly with interest, and deposit account withdrawal authorizations will be canceled. No extension may last longer than 90 days. All extensions, in the aggregate, may not last beyond August 15, 2014.

Although we will make reasonable attempts to provide this prospectus and offering materials to holders of subscription rights, the subscription offering and all subscription rights will expire at noon, Pacific time, on July 31, 2012, whether or not we have been able to locate each person entitled to subscription rights.

TO ENSURE THAT EACH PERSON RECEIVES A PROSPECTUS AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THE SUBSCRIPTION AND COMMUNITY OFFERING IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, NO PROSPECTUS WILL BE MAILED ANY LATER THAN FIVE DAYS PRIOR TO THE OFFERING EXPIRATION DATE OR HAND-DELIVERED ANY LATER THAN TWO DAYS PRIOR TO THE OFFERING EXPIRATION DATE.

Using Retirement Account Funds to Purchase Shares

Persons interested in purchasing common stock using funds currently in an individual retirement account (IRA) or any other retirement account, whether held through Sound Community Bank or elsewhere, should contact our Stock Information Center for guidance. Please contact the Stock Information Center as soon as possible, preferably at least two weeks prior to the July 31, 2012 offering deadline, because processing such transactions takes additional time, and whether such funds can be used may depend on limitations imposed by the institution where the funds are currently held. Additionally, if such funds are not currently held in a self-directed retirement account, then before placing your stock order, you will need to establish an account with an independent trustee or custodian, such as a brokerage firm. The new trustee or custodian will hold the shares of common stock in a self-directed account in the same manner as we now hold retirement account funds. An annual administrative fee

Table of Contents

may be payable to the new trustee or custodian. Assistance on how to transfer such retirement accounts can be obtained from the Stock Information Center.

If you wish to use some or all of your funds that are currently held in a Sound Community Bank IRA or other retirement account, you may not designate on the stock order form that you wish funds to be withdrawn from the account(s) for the purchase of common stock. Before you place your stock order, the funds you wish to use must be transferred from those accounts to a self-directed retirement account at an independent trustee or custodian, as described above.

Delivery of Stock Certificates

All shares of Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. common stock being sold will be in book entry form and paper stock certificates will not be issued. Information regarding shares of common stock sold in the subscription and community offerings will be mailed by regular mail to the persons entitled thereto at the certificate registration address noted on the stock order form, within five business days following completion of the conversion and offering. **It is possible that, until this information is delivered, purchasers may not be able to sell the shares of common stock that they ordered, even though the common stock will have begun trading.**

You May Not Sell or Transfer Your Subscription Rights

Federal Reserve Board regulations prohibit you from transferring your subscription rights. If you order shares of common stock in the subscription offering, you will be required to state that you are purchasing the common stock for yourself and that you have no agreement or understanding to sell or transfer your subscription rights. We intend to take legal action, including reporting persons to federal agencies, against anyone who we believe has sold or transferred his or her subscription rights. We will not accept your order if we have reason to believe that you have sold or transferred your subscription rights. When registering your stock purchase on the stock order form, you must register the stock in the same name as appearing on the account. You should not add the name(s) of persons who do not have subscription rights or who qualify only in a lower purchase priority than you do. Doing so may jeopardize your subscription rights. In addition, the stock order form requires that you list all deposit accounts, giving all names on each account and the account number at the applicable eligibility date. **Failure to provide this information, or providing incomplete or incorrect information, may result in a loss of part or all of your share allocation, in the event of an oversubscription.**

How You Can Obtain Additional Information Stock Information Center

Our banking office personnel may not, by law, assist with investment-related questions about the offering. If you have any questions regarding the conversion or offering, please call our information hotline at (877) 860-2091 to speak to a representative of Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. Representatives are available by telephone Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m., Pacific time. You may also meet in person with a representative by visiting our Stock Information Center located in our office at 2005 5th Avenue, Suite 200, Seattle, Washington, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Pacific time, beginning on Wednesday, July 25, 2012 until Monday, July 30, 2012, and between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and noon, Pacific time, on Tuesday, July 31, 2012. The Stock Information Center will be closed on weekends and bank holidays.

Table of Contents

EMERGING GROWTH COMPANY STATUS

We are an emerging growth company as defined under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act (the JOBS Act). We will remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of (i) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our total annual gross revenues exceed \$1 billion, (ii) the date that we become a large accelerated filer as defined in Rule 12b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act) which would occur if the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the last business day of our most recently completed second fiscal quarter or (iii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1 billion in non-convertible debt during the preceding three year period.

As an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, but not limited to:

- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (we also will not be subject to the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) as long as we are a smaller reporting company, which includes issuers that had a public float of less than \$75 million as of the last business day of their most recently completed second fiscal quarter);
- reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements; and
- exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

In addition, Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act) for complying with new or revised accounting standards. Under this provision, an emerging growth company can delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. However, we are choosing to opt out of such extended transition period, and as a result, we will comply with new or revised accounting standards on the relevant dates on which adoption of such standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that our decision to opt out of the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards is irrevocable.

Table of Contents

RISK FACTORS

You should consider these risk factors, in addition to the other information in this prospectus, in deciding whether to make an investment in Sound Financial Bancorp stock.

Risks Related to Our Business

Our business is geographically concentrated in the Puget Sound region of Western Washington and changes in economic conditions, particularly a continuing or further economic slowdown in the Seattle, Washington metropolitan area, could hurt our business.

Our business is directly affected by market conditions, trends in industries located in our market area and financial, legislative and regulatory changes, and changes in governmental monetary and fiscal policies and inflation, all of which are beyond our control. As of March 31, 2012, approximately 87% of our loan portfolio was comprised of real estate loans, all of which were secured by property located in Washington State. In 2008, the housing and real estate sectors experienced an economic slowdown that has continued. There have been indications over the past year that the U.S. job market, including the job market in our market area, is improving. Economic conditions in general appear to be stabilizing, as the unemployment rates in two of our four county market area and the state of Washington have decreased since December 31, 2010, which was consistent with the nation as a whole. King County reported an unemployment rate of 7.1% for March 2012, which is lower than the state and national unemployment rates of 8.3% and 8.2%, respectively, as of March 2012. The unemployment rate in Clallam County increased from 10.1% at December 31, 2010 to 11.2% for March 2012, while the unemployment rate in Pierce County increased from 9.2% for December 2010 to 9.8% as of March 2012. Snohomish County reported an unemployment rate of 8.4% as of March 2012 as compared to 9.8% at December 31, 2010. The unemployment rates for Clallam, Pierce and Snohomish Counties all are above the state and national rates as of March 2012.

Although the U.S. economy and job market, including our market area, appears to be improving, further deterioration in economic conditions, particularly within our primary market area within the Puget Sound region in western Washington and Clallam County, Washington, could result in the following consequences, among others, any of which could materially hurt our business:

- loan delinquencies may increase;

- problem assets and foreclosures may increase;

- demand for our products and services may decline;

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

- collateral for our loans may decline in value, in turn reducing a customer's borrowing power and reducing the value of collateral securing our loans; and
- the net worth and liquidity of loan guarantors may decline, impairing their ability to honor commitments to us.

Deterioration in the housing real estate market has resulted in and may continue to result in increased loan-to-value ratios on a significant portion of our one- to four-family loans and home equity lines of credit, which exposes us to greater risk of loss.

Economic deterioration throughout 2008 and weakness in the economy since then has been accompanied by continued stress in the housing markets, including declines in home prices. These declines in the housing market, with falling home prices and increasing foreclosures, compounded with weakness in the economy, have resulted in significant increases in our non-performing assets, provision for loan losses and net loan charge-offs. At March 31, 2012, we had \$9.8 million of nonperforming assets, representing 2.81% of total assets, compared to \$9.5 million, representing 2.78% of total assets, and \$5.9 million, representing 1.75% of total assets, at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. For the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011, our loan loss provision was \$1.5 million and \$4.6 million, respectively, compared to \$4.7 million and \$4.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Net charge-offs during the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011 totaled \$1.6 million and \$4.6 million, respectively, compared to \$3.7

Table of Contents

million and \$2.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. As of March 31, 2012, we maintained a loan loss allowance of \$4.4 million, equal to 1.45% of total loans and 56.28% of non-performing loans. In addition, our losses and expenses on real estate owned and repossessed assets have increased over the last three years from \$461,000 and \$627,000 for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively to \$1.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, and totaled \$469,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2012. See Our provision for loan losses and net loan charge-offs have increased significantly in recent years and we may be required to make further increases in our provision for loan losses and to charge-off additional loans in the future, which could adversely affect our results of operations and Business of Sound Financial, Inc. and Sound Community Bank Market Area.

Based on information from the Washington Center for Real Estate Research (WCRER), the average home price in the Seattle MSA in 2011 decreased 5.6 % in 2011 from 2010, and 11.2% from 2009. The average home price in Clallam County in 2011 was \$179,000, a 12.3% decrease from 2010 and a 13.3% decrease from 2009. While there were continued indications throughout the past year that the U.S. economy is stabilizing and may be improving, if housing market conditions continue to deteriorate, it may lead to additional charge-offs on our loan portfolio and additional losses and expenses related to our real estate owned as we continue to reassess the market value of the collateral securing our loans, the loss severities of loans in default, and the net realizable value of real estate owned.

Many of our one- to four-family loans and home equity loans and lines of credit are secured by liens on mortgage properties in which the borrowers have little or no equity because of these declines in home values in our market area. Residential loans with high combined loan-to-value ratios will be more sensitive to declining property values than those with lower combined loan-to-value ratios and therefore may experience a higher incidence of default and severity of losses. In addition, if the borrowers sell their homes, they may be unable to repay their loans in full from the sale. Further, the majority of our home equity lines of credit consist of second mortgage loans. For those home equity lines secured by a second mortgage, it is unlikely that we will be successful in recovering all or a portion of our loan proceeds in the event of default unless we are prepared to repay the first mortgage loan and such repayment and the costs associated with a foreclosure are justified by the value of the property. For these reasons, we may experience higher rates of delinquencies, default and losses.

Our construction and land loans have a higher risk of loss than residential or commercial real estate loans.

We make real estate construction loans to individuals and builders, primarily for the construction of residential properties. We originate these loans whether or not the collateral property underlying the loan is under contract for sale. At March 31, 2012, construction and land loans in our loan portfolio totaled \$18.2 million or 6.0% of our total loan portfolio of which \$7.6 million were for residential real estate projects. Approximately \$4.6 million of our residential construction loans were made to finance the construction of owner-occupied homes and are structured to be converted to permanent loans at the end of the construction phase. Land and lot loans, which are loans secured by raw land or developed lots on which the borrower intends to build a residence totaled \$8.9 million, and loans secured by land for acquisition and development totaled \$1.2 million at March 31, 2012. In general, construction and land lending involves additional risks because of the inherent difficulty in estimating a property's value both before and at completion of the project as well as the estimated cost of the project. Construction costs may exceed original estimates as a result of increased materials, labor or other costs. In addition, because of current uncertainties in the residential real estate market, property values have become more difficult to determine than they have historically been. Land loans also pose additional risk because of the lack of income being produced by the property and the potential illiquid nature of the collateral. The value of the lots securing our loans may be affected by the success of the development in which they are located. As a result, construction and land loans often involve the disbursement of funds with repayment dependent, in part, on the success of the project and the ability of the borrower to sell or lease the property or refinance the indebtedness, rather than the ability of the borrower or guarantor to repay principal and interest. These loans are also generally more difficult to monitor. In addition, speculative construction loans to a builder are often associated with homes that are not pre-sold, and thus pose a greater potential risk than construction loans to individuals on their personal residences. At March 31, 2012, \$1.2 million of our construction and land loans were for speculative residential construction loans.

Table of Contents

Our emphasis on commercial real estate lending may expose us to increased lending risks.

At March 31, 2012, we had \$105.3 million of commercial and multi-family real estate mortgage loans, representing 34.8% of our total loan portfolio. These loans typically involve higher principal amounts than other types of loans, and repayment is dependent upon income generated, or expected to be generated, by the property securing the loan in amounts sufficient to cover operating expenses and debt service, which may be adversely affected by changes in the economy or local market conditions. Commercial and multi-family mortgage loans also expose a lender to greater credit risk than loans secured by residential real estate because the collateral securing these loans typically cannot be sold as easily as residential real estate. In addition, many of our commercial and multi-family real estate loans are not fully amortizing and contain large balloon payments upon maturity. Balloon payments may require the borrower to either sell or refinance the underlying property in order to make the payment, which may increase the risk of default or non-payment. In addition, many of our commercial borrowers have more than one loan outstanding with us. Consequently, an adverse development with respect to one loan or one credit relationship can expose us to a significantly greater risk of loss.

The level of our commercial and multifamily real estate loan portfolio may subject us to additional regulatory scrutiny.

The OCC, FDIC, and the Federal Reserve have promulgated joint guidance on sound risk management practices for financial institutions with concentrations in commercial real estate lending. Under this guidance, a financial institution that, like us, is actively involved in commercial real estate lending should perform a risk assessment to identify concentrations. A financial institution may have a concentration in commercial real estate lending if, among other factors (i) total reported loans for construction, land development, and other land represent 100% or more of total capital, or (ii) total reported loans secured by multifamily and non-farm residential properties, loans for construction, land development and other land, and loans otherwise sensitive to the general commercial real estate market, including loans to commercial real estate related entities, represent 300% or more of total capital. The particular focus of the guidance is on exposure to commercial real estate loans that are dependent on the cash flow from the real estate held as collateral and that are likely to be at greater risk to conditions in the commercial real estate market (as opposed to real estate collateral held as a secondary source of repayment or as an abundance of caution). The purpose of the guidance is to guide banks in developing risk management practices and capital levels commensurate with the level and nature of real estate concentrations. The guidance states that management should employ heightened risk management practices including board and management oversight and strategic planning, development of underwriting standards, risk assessment and monitoring through market analysis and stress testing.

We have concluded that we have a concentration in commercial real estate lending under the foregoing standards because our \$105.3 million balance in commercial real estate loans at March 31, 2012 represents 300% or more of total capital. While we believe we have implemented policies and procedures with respect to our commercial real estate loan portfolio consistent with this guidance, bank regulators could require us to implement additional policies and procedures consistent with their interpretation of the guidance that may result in additional costs to us.

Repayment of our commercial business loans is often dependent on the cash flows of the borrower, which may be unpredictable, and the collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value.

At March 31, 2012, we had \$13.3 million or 4.4% of total loans in commercial business loans. Commercial lending involves risks that are different from those associated with residential and commercial real estate lending. Real estate lending is generally considered to be collateral based lending with loan amounts based on predetermined loan to collateral values and liquidation of the underlying real estate collateral being viewed as the primary source of repayment in the event of borrower default. Our commercial loans are primarily made based on the cash flow of the borrower and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower. The borrower's cash flow may be unpredictable, and

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Although commercial loans are often collateralized by equipment, inventory, accounts receivable, or other business assets, the liquidation of collateral in the event of default is often an insufficient source of repayment because accounts receivable may be uncollectible and inventories may be obsolete or of limited use, among other things. Accordingly, the repayment of commercial loans depends primarily on the cash flow and credit worthiness of the borrower and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower.

Table of Contents

Our consumer loan portfolio possesses increased risk.

Our consumer loans accounted for approximately \$28.3 million or 9.3% of our total loan portfolio as of March 31, 2012, of which \$18.0 million and \$10.3 million, respectively, consisted of manufactured home loans and other consumer loans, including automobile loans. Generally, we consider these manufactured home and other consumer loans to involve a different degree of risk compared to first mortgage loans on one- to four-family residential properties. As a result of our large portfolio of these loans, it may become necessary to increase the level of our provision for loan losses, which could decrease our profits. Consumer loans generally entail greater risk than do one- to four-family residential mortgage loans, particularly in the case of loans that are secured by rapidly depreciable assets, such as manufactured homes, automobiles and recreational vehicles. In these cases, any repossessed collateral for a defaulted loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment of the outstanding loan balance. Manufactured homes are a more risky form of collateral, because they are costly and difficult to relocate when repossessed, and difficult to sell due to the diminishing number of manufactured home parks in the Puget Sound area. Additionally, a good portion of our manufactured home loan borrowers are first-time home buyers, who tend to be a higher credit risk than first-time home buyers of single family residences, due to limited financial resources. As a result, these loans have a higher probability of default, higher delinquency rates and greater servicing costs than other types of consumer loans.

Our loan portfolio possesses increased risk as the result of subprime loans.

Although we do not actively engage in originating subprime loans, through our normal lending practices we held in our loan portfolio at March 31 2012, \$22.7 million in loans identified as subprime at the time loan origination, representing 7.5% of our total loan portfolio. Subprime loans are defined by bank regulators as loans that at the time of loan origination had FICO scores of less than 660. At the time of loan origination, our subprime borrowers had an average FICO score of 631. We obtain updated FICO scores on all our borrowers annually, and based on this updated score, at March 31 2012, \$16.6 million or 5.5% of our total loan portfolio would be deemed subprime. As of March 31, 2012, our subprime portfolio, based on the FICO score at the time of loan origination or modification, included approximately \$14.3 million in one- to four-family mortgage loans (of which \$3.0 million were adjustable rate), \$5.2 million in home equity loans (all of which are adjustable rate), \$2.4 million in manufactured home loans (none of which were adjustable rate) and \$942,000 in other types of consumer loans (of which \$203,000 were adjustable rate). Approximately 91% of our subprime loans were originated prior to 2010, and these loans are managed in the ordinary course of business. Subprime loans are generally considered to have an increased risk of delinquency and foreclosure than do conforming loans, especially when adjustable rate loans adjust to a higher interest rate. Consequently, we could sustain loan losses and potentially incur a higher loan loss provision as a result of these subprime loans. At March 31, 2012, \$590,000 of our subprime loans was categorized as nonaccrual. Net charge offs in our subprime loan portfolio totaled \$854,000 in 2011 and \$441,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2012.

Our provision for loan losses and net loan charge-offs have increased significantly in recent years and we may be required to make further increases in our provision for loan losses and to charge-off additional loans in the future, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

For the three months ended March 31, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011, we recorded a provision for loan losses of \$1.5 million and \$4.6 million, respectively, as compared to \$4.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. We also recorded net loan charge-offs of \$1.6 million and \$4.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011, respectively, compared to \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. We are still recording higher than our historical levels of loan delinquencies and credit losses. Slower sales, excess inventory and declining prices in the housing market have been the primary causes of the increase in delinquencies and foreclosures in our loan portfolio. If current weak conditions in the housing and real estate markets continue, we expect that we will continue to experience further delinquencies and credit losses. As a result, we may be required to make further increases in our provision for loan losses and to charge off additional loans in the future, which could materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Table of Contents

Our allowance for loan losses may prove to be insufficient to absorb losses in our loan portfolio.

Lending money is a substantial part of our business and each loan carries a certain risk that it will not be repaid in accordance with its terms, or that any underlying collateral will not be sufficient to assure repayment. This risk is affected by, among other things:

- cash flow of the borrower and/or the project being financed;
- the changes and uncertainties as to the future value of the collateral, in the case of a collateralized loan;
- the duration of the loan;
- the character and creditworthiness of a particular borrower; and
- changes in economic and industry conditions.

We maintain an allowance for loan losses, which we believe is an appropriate reserve to provide for probable losses in our loan portfolio. The allowance is funded by provisions for loan losses charged to expense. The amount of this allowance is determined by our management through periodic reviews and consideration of several factors, including, but not limited to:

- our general reserve, based on our historical default and loss experience, certain macroeconomic factors, and management's expectations of future events;
- our specific reserve, based on our evaluation of non-performing loans and their underlying collateral; and
- an unallocated reserve to provide for other credit losses inherent in our portfolio that may not have been contemplated in the other loss factors.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

The determination of the appropriate level of the allowance for loan losses inherently involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires us to make significant estimates of current credit risks and future trends, all of which may undergo material changes. Continuing deterioration in economic conditions affecting borrowers, new information regarding existing loans, identification of additional problem loans and other factors, both within and outside of our control, may require an increase in the allowance for loan losses. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review our allowance for loan losses and may require an increase in the provision for possible loan losses or the recognition of further loan charge-offs, based on judgments different than those of management. In addition, if charge-offs in future periods exceed the allowance for loan losses we will need additional provisions to replenish the allowance for loan losses. Any additional provisions will result in a decrease in net income and possibly capital, and may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

If our nonperforming assets increase, our earnings will be adversely affected.

At March 31, 2012, and December 31, 2011 and 2010, our nonperforming assets (which consist of non-performing loans, including nonperforming troubled debt restructured loans (TDRs), and other real estate owned (OREO) and repossessed assets were \$9.8 million, \$9.5 million and \$5.9 million, respectively, or 2.81%, 2.78% and 1.75% of total assets, respectively. Our nonperforming assets adversely affect our net income in various ways:

- We record interest income only on a cash basis for nonaccrual loans and any nonperforming investment securities; and do not record interest income for OREO;
- We must provide for probable loan losses through a current period charge to the provision for loan losses;

Table of Contents

- Non-interest expense increases when we write down the value of properties in our OREO portfolio to reflect changing market values or recognize other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI) on nonperforming investment securities;
- There are legal fees associated with the resolution of problem assets, as well as carrying costs, such as taxes, insurance, and maintenance fees related to our OREO; and
- The resolution of nonperforming assets requires the active involvement of management, which can distract them from more profitable activity.

If additional borrowers become delinquent and do not pay their loans and we are unable to successfully manage our nonperforming assets, our losses and troubled assets could increase significantly, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. See Business of Sound Financial, Inc. and Sound Community Bank Asset Quality.

If our OREO is not properly valued or sufficiently reserved to cover actual losses, or if we are required to increase our valuation reserves, our earnings could be reduced.

We obtain updated valuations in the form of appraisals and broker price opinions when a loan has been foreclosed and the property taken in as OREO and at certain other times during the asset's holding period. Our net book value (NBV) in the loan at the time of foreclosure and thereafter is compared to the updated market value of the foreclosed property less estimated selling costs (fair value). A charge-off is recorded for any excess in the asset's NBV over its fair value. If our valuation process is incorrect, or if property values decline, the fair value of our OREO may not be sufficient to recover our carrying value in such assets, resulting in the need for additional charge-offs. Significant charge-offs to our OREO could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, bank regulators periodically review our OREO and may require us to recognize further charge-offs. Any increase in our charge-offs may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Impairment of our investment securities could require charges to earnings, which could result in a negative impact on our results of operations.

In assessing the impairment of investment securities, we consider the length of time and extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuers, whether the decline in market value was affected by macroeconomic conditions and whether we have the intent to sell the security or will be required to sell the security before its anticipated recovery. During the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, we recognized a non-cash OTTI charge of \$91,000, \$96, 000 and \$98,000, respectively on securities held in our available-for-sale investments. There can be no assurance that future declines in market value of our investment securities will not result in OTTI of these assets, which would lead to accounting charges that could have a material adverse effect on our net income and capital levels.

Decreased volumes and lower gains on sales of mortgage loans sold could adversely impact our non-interest income.

We originate and sell one- to four-family mortgage loans. Our mortgage banking income is a significant portion of our non-interest income. We generate gains on the sale of one- to four-family mortgage loans pursuant to programs currently offered by Fannie Mae. Fannie Mae accounts for a substantial portion of the secondary market in residential mortgage loans. Any future changes in their programs, our eligibility to participate in such programs, the criteria for loans to be accepted or laws that significantly affect the activity of such entities could, in turn, materially adversely affect our results of operations. Further, in a rising or higher interest rate environment, our originations of mortgage loans may decrease, resulting in fewer loans that are available to be sold to investors. This would result in a decrease in mortgage banking revenues and a corresponding decrease in non-interest income. In addition, our results of operations are affected by the amount of non-interest expense associated with mortgage banking activities, such as salaries and employee benefits, occupancy, equipment and data processing expense and other operating costs. During periods of reduced loan demand, our results of operations may be

Table of Contents

adversely affected to the extent that we are unable to reduce expenses commensurate with the decline in loan originations.

We use estimates in determining the fair value of certain assets, such as mortgage servicing rights (MSR) . If our estimates prove to be incorrect, we may be required to write down the value of these assets which could adversely affect our earnings.

A substantial portion of our one- to four-family loans are sold into the secondary market. We generally retain the right to service these loans. We have also purchased MSRs to deploy capital at acceptable returns. At March 31, 2012 our MSRs totaled \$2.8 million. We use a financial model that uses, wherever possible, quoted market prices to value our MSRs. This model is complex and also uses assumptions related to interest and discount rates, prepayment speeds, delinquency and foreclosure rates and ancillary fee income.

Valuations are highly dependent upon the reasonableness of our assumptions and the predictability of the relationships that drive the results of the model. The primary risk associated with MSRs is that they will lose a substantial portion of their value as a result of higher than anticipated prepayments occasioned by declining interest rates. Conversely, these assets generally increase in value in a rising interest rate environment to the extent that prepayments are slower than anticipated. If prepayment speeds increase more than estimated or delinquency and default levels are higher than anticipated we may be required to write down the value of our MSRs which could have a material adverse effect on our net income and capital levels.

We are subject to interest rate risk.

Our earnings and cash flows are largely dependent upon our net interest income. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors that are beyond our control, including general economic conditions and policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies and, in particular, the Federal Reserve. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence not only the interest we receive on loans and investments and the amount of interest we pay on deposits and borrowings, but these changes could also affect (i) our ability to originate loans and obtain deposits, (ii) the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities and (iii) the average duration of our mortgage-backed securities portfolio and other interest-earning assets. If the interest rates paid on deposits and other borrowings increase at a faster rate than the interest rates received on loans and other investments, our net interest income, and therefore earnings, could be adversely affected. Earnings could also be adversely affected if the interest rates received on loans and other investments fall more quickly than the interest rates paid on deposits and other borrowings. In addition, a substantial amount of our residential mortgage loans and home equity lines of credit have adjustable interest rates. As a result, these loans may experience a higher rate of default in a rising interest rate environment.

Although management believes it has implemented effective asset and liability management strategies to reduce the potential effects of changes in interest rates on our results of operations, any substantial, unexpected, prolonged change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Also, our interest rate risk modeling techniques and assumptions likely may not fully predict or capture the impact of actual interest rate changes on our balance sheet. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Asset/Liability Management.

Liquidity risk could impair our ability to fund operations and jeopardize our financial condition.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Liquidity is essential to our business. An inability to raise funds through deposits, borrowings, the sale of loans or other sources could have a substantial negative effect on our liquidity. Our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance our activities or the terms of which are acceptable to us could be impaired by factors that affect us specifically or the financial services industry or economy in general. Factors that could detrimentally impact our access to liquidity sources include a decrease in the level of our business activity as a result of a downturn in the Washington markets in which our loans are concentrated or adverse regulatory action against us. Our ability to borrow could also be impaired by factors that are not specific to us, such as a disruption in the financial markets or negative views and expectations about the prospects for the financial services industry in light of the recent turmoil faced by banking organizations and the continued deterioration in credit markets. Deposit flows, calls of investment securities and wholesale borrowings, and the prepayment of loans and mortgage-related securities are also strongly influenced by such external factors as the direction of interest rates, whether actual or perceived, and competition for deposits and loans in the markets we serve. Furthermore, changes to the underwriting guidelines of the FHLB, for wholesale borrowings or lending policies may limit or restrict our ability to borrow, and

Table of Contents

could therefore have a significant adverse impact on our liquidity. A decline in available funding could adversely impact our ability to originate loans, invest in securities, meet our expenses, or to fulfill such obligations as repaying our borrowings or meeting deposit withdrawal demands. See Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Liquidity.

Further deterioration in the financial position of the Federal Home Loan Bank of Seattle may result in future impairment losses on our investment in Federal Home Loan Bank stock.

At March 31, 2012, we owned \$2.4 million of stock of the FHLB. As a condition of membership at the FHLB, we are required to purchase and hold a certain amount of FHLB stock. Our stock purchase requirement is based, in part, upon the outstanding principal balance of advances from the FHLB and is calculated in accordance with the Capital Plan of the FHLB. Our FHLB stock has a par value of \$100, is carried at cost, and is subject to recoverability testing. The FHLB announced that it had a risk-based capital deficiency under the regulations of the Federal Housing Finance Agency, or FHFA, its primary regulator, as of December 31, 2008, and that it would suspend future dividends and the repurchase and redemption of outstanding common stock. As a result, the FHLB has not paid a dividend since the fourth quarter of 2008. In August 2009, under the FHFA's prompt corrective action regulations, the FHLB received a capital classification of undercapitalized and has subsequently remained so classified, due to, among other things, risk-based capital deficiencies as of March 31, 2009 and June 30, 2009, the deterioration in the value of its private-label mortgage-backed securities and the amount of accumulated unrealized losses stemming from that deterioration, and the amount of its retained earnings. On October 25, 2010, the FHLB entered into a consent order with the FHFA. The consent order required, among other matters, the FHLB meet and maintain certain minimum financial requirements. The FHLB has communicated that with the exception of a retained earnings requirement, it is in compliance with the minimum financial requirements and has continued taking the specified actions and is working toward meeting the agreed-upon milestones and timelines for completing capital management, asset composition, and other operational and risk management improvements as indicated in the consent order. As a result, we have not recorded an impairment on our investment in FHLB stock. Further deterioration in the FHLB's financial position may, however, result in future impairment in the value of those securities. We will continue to monitor the financial condition of the FHLB and its compliance with the consent order as it relates to, among other things, the recoverability of our investment.

Strong competition within our market area may limit our growth and profitability.

We face substantial competition in all phases of our operations from a variety of different competitors. Our future growth and success will depend on our ability to compete effectively in this highly competitive environment. To date, we have been competitive by focusing on our business lines in our market area and emphasizing the high level of service and responsiveness desired by our customers. We compete for loans, deposits and other financial services with other commercial banks, thrifts, credit unions, brokerage houses, mutual funds, insurance companies and specialized finance companies. Many of our competitors offer products and services which we do not offer, and many have substantially greater resources and lending limits, name recognition and market presence that benefit them in attracting business. In addition, larger competitors may be able to price loans and deposits more aggressively than we do, and newer competitors may also be more aggressive in terms of pricing loan and deposit products than we are in order to obtain a share of the market. Some of the financial institutions and financial services organizations with which we compete are not subject to the same degree of regulation as is imposed on bank holding companies, federally insured state-chartered banks and national banks and federal savings banks. As a result, these nonbank competitors have certain advantages over us in accessing funding and in providing various services. Our profitability depends upon our continued ability to successfully compete in our market area. The greater resources and deposit and loan products offered by some of our competitors may limit our ability to increase our interest earning assets.

We operate in a highly regulated environment and may be adversely affected by changes in federal and state laws and regulations, including financial reform legislation recently enacted by Congress that is expected to increase our costs of operations.

Sound Community Bank is currently subject to extensive examination, supervision and comprehensive regulation by the OCC and, upon completion of the offering, as a bank holding company Sound Financial Bancorp will be subject to examination, supervision and regulation by the Federal Reserve. These regulatory authorities have extensive discretion in connection with their supervisory and enforcement activities, including the ability to impose

Table of Contents

restrictions on an institution's operations, reclassify assets, determine the adequacy of an institution's allowance for loan losses and determine the level of deposit insurance premiums assessed. See Supervision and Regulation.

Additionally, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Dodd-Frank Act) has significantly changed the bank regulatory structure and will affect the lending, deposit, investment, trading and operating activities of financial institutions and their holding companies. The Dodd-Frank Act requires various federal agencies to adopt a broad range of new implementing rules and regulations, and to prepare numerous studies and reports for Congress. The federal agencies are given significant discretion in drafting the implementing rules and regulations, and consequently, many of the details and much of the impact of the Dodd-Frank Act may not be known for many months or years.

Certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act are expected to have a near term impact on Sound Community Bank and Sound Financial Bancorp. For example, a provision of the Dodd-Frank Act eliminates the federal prohibitions on paying interest on demand deposits, thus allowing businesses to have interest bearing checking accounts. Depending on competitive responses, this significant change to existing law could have an adverse impact on our interest expense.

In addition, the Dodd-Frank Act creates a new Consumer Financial Protection Bureau with broad powers to supervise and enforce consumer protection laws. The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau has broad rule-making authority for a wide range of consumer protection laws that apply to all banks and savings institutions, including the authority to prohibit unfair, deceptive or abusive acts and practices. The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau has examination and enforcement authority over all banks and savings institutions with more than \$10 billion in assets. Financial institutions such as Sound Community Bank with \$10 billion or less in assets will continue to be examined for compliance with the consumer laws by their primary bank regulators.

It is difficult to predict at this time what specific impact the Dodd-Frank Act and the yet to be written implementing rules and regulations will have on community banks. However, it is expected that at minimum they will increase our operating and compliance costs and could increase our interest expense. Any additional changes in our regulation and oversight, in the form of new laws, rules and regulations, could make compliance more difficult or expensive or otherwise materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or prospects.

Legal related costs might continue to increase.

We are subject to a variety of legal matters that have arisen in the ordinary course of our business. In the current economic environment, our involvement in litigation has increased significantly, primarily as a result of defaulted borrowers asserting claims to defeat or delay foreclosure proceedings. There can be no assurance that our loan workout and other activities will not expose us to additional legal actions, including lender liability or environmental claims. As a result, we may be exposed to substantial liabilities, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. Moreover, the expenses of legal proceedings will adversely affect our results of operations until they are resolved.

We rely on communications, information, operating and financial control systems technology from third-party service providers, and we may suffer an interruption in those systems.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

We rely heavily on third-party service providers for much of our communications, information, operating and financial control systems technology, including our internet banking services and data processing systems. Any failure or interruption of these services or systems or breaches in security of these systems could result in failures or interruptions in our customer relationship management, general ledger, deposit, servicing and/or loan origination systems. The occurrence of any failures or interruptions may require us to identify alternative sources of such services, and we cannot assure you that we could negotiate terms that are as favorable to us, or could obtain services with similar functionality as found in our existing systems without the need to expend substantial resources, if at all.

Table of Contents

Risks Related to this Offering

Our stock price may decline when trading commences.

If you purchase shares in the offering you might not be able to sell them later at or above the \$10.00 purchase price. Publicly traded stock, including stock of financial institutions, has recently experienced substantial market price volatility. In several recent transactions, shares of common stock issued by newly converted savings institutions or mutual holding companies have traded below the initial offering price.

The final aggregate purchase price of the shares of common stock in the offering will be based on an independent appraisal and may not be indicative of the actual value of Sound Financial Bancorp.

The appraisal is not intended, and should not be construed, as a recommendation of any kind as to the advisability of purchasing shares of common stock. The valuation is based on estimates and projections of a number of matters, all of which are subject to change from time to time. After our shares begin trading, the trading price of our common stock will be determined by the marketplace and may be influenced by many factors, including prevailing interest rates, the overall performance of the economy, investor perceptions of Sound Financial Bancorp and the outlook for the financial institutions industry in our region and in general.

There may be a limited trading market in our common stock, which would hinder your ability to sell our common stock and may lower the market price of the stock.

Sound Financial Bancorp has never issued stock and, therefore, there is no current trading market for the shares of common stock. While we expect our common stock to be quoted on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol SFBC, we cannot predict whether an active and liquid trading market for our common stock will develop. Persons purchasing shares may not be able to sell their shares when they desire if a liquid trading market does not develop or sell them at a price equal to or above the initial purchase price of \$10.00 per share even if a liquid trading market develops. A limited trading market for our common stock may reduce the market value of the common stock and make it difficult to buy or sell our shares on short notice. A limited trading market could also result in a wider spread between the bid and ask price for the stock, meaning the highest price being offered for shares for sale at any particular time may be further from the lowest price being offered by buyers for the stock at that moment than if the stock were more actively traded (the difference between the bid and ask price being the spread for the stock). This could make it more difficult to sell a large number of shares at one time and could mean the sale of a large number of shares at one time could depress the market price. See Market for the Common Stock.

We have significant discretion over the investment of the offering proceeds and may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on the proceeds from the offering.

Sound Financial Bancorp intends to contribute between \$7.7 million and \$8.1 million of the net proceeds of the offering (or \$8.2 million at the adjusted maximum of the offering range) to Sound Community Bank. We will use a portion of the remaining net proceeds retained to finance the purchase of common stock in the offering by the employee stock ownership plan and may use the remaining net proceeds to pay cash dividends

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

to shareholders, repurchase shares of common stock, purchase securities, and for other general corporate purposes. Sound Community Bank may use the proceeds it receives to support its lending activities, to develop other products and services and for other general corporate purposes. The net proceeds retained also may be used for future business expansion through acquisitions of banks, thrifts and other financial services companies, and opening or acquiring branch offices. We have not, however, identified specific amounts of proceeds for any of these purposes and we will have significant flexibility in determining the amount of net proceeds we apply to different uses and the timing of these applications. Our failure to utilize these funds effectively could reduce our profitability. We have not established a timetable for the effective deployment of the proceeds on a long-term basis, and we cannot predict how long we will need to deploy the proceeds effectively. Investing the offering proceeds in securities until we are able to deploy the proceeds will provide lower margins than we generally earn on loans, potentially adversely affecting shareholder returns, including earnings per share, return on assets and return on equity.

Table of Contents

Our return on equity initially will be low compared to our historical performance. A lower return on equity may negatively impact the trading price of our common stock.

Net income divided by average shareholders' equity, known as return on average equity, is a ratio many investors use to compare the performance of a financial institution to its peers. Our return on average equity ratio for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011 was 7.42% and 5.50%, respectively, compared to a median return on equity of 3.42% based on trailing twelve-month earnings for all publicly traded fully converted savings institutions as of March 31, 2012. Although we expect that our net income will increase following the offering, our return on average equity may decrease as a result of the additional capital that we will raise in the offering. For example, our pro forma return on equity for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011 was 4.95% and 3.41%, respectively, assuming the sale of shares at the maximum of the offering range. Over time, we intend to use the net proceeds from the offering to increase earnings per share and book value per share, without assuming undue risk, with the goal of achieving a return on equity that is comparable to our historical performance. This goal may take a number of years to achieve, and we cannot assure you that we will be able to achieve it. Consequently, you should not expect a return on equity similar to our current return on equity in the near future. Failure to achieve a competitive return on equity may make an investment in our common stock unattractive to some investors and may cause our common stock to trade at lower prices than comparable companies with higher returns on equity. See Pro Forma Data for an illustration of the financial impact of the offering.

The implementation of the stock-based incentive plan may dilute your ownership interest.

We intend to adopt a new stock-based incentive plan following the offering, subject to receipt of shareholder approval. This stock-based incentive plan may be funded either through open market purchases or from the issuance of authorized but unissued shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp. While our intention is to fund this plan through open market purchases, shareholders would experience a 7.1% reduction in ownership interest at the adjusted maximum of the offering range in the event newly issued shares of our common stock are used to fund stock options and shares of restricted common stock under the plan in an amount equal to up to 10.0% and 4.0%, respectively, of the shares sold in the offering. See Pro Forma Data and Management Benefits to Be Considered Following Completion of the Conversion.

Additional expenses following the conversion from the compensation and benefit expenses associated with the implementation of the new stock-based incentive benefit plan will adversely affect our profitability.

We intend to adopt a new stock-based incentive plan after the offering, subject to shareholder approval, pursuant to which plan participants would be awarded restricted shares of our common stock (at no cost to them) and options to purchase shares of our common stock in an amount equal to up to 4.0% and 10.0%, respectively, of the shares sold in the offering. Following the offering, our non-interest expenses are likely to increase as we will recognize additional annual employee compensation and benefit expenses related to the shares granted to employees and executives under our stock-based incentive plan. We cannot predict the actual amount of these new stock-related compensation and benefit expenses because applicable accounting practices require that expenses be based on the fair market value of the shares of common stock at specific points in the future; however, we expect them to be material. In addition, we will recognize expense for our employee stock ownership plan when shares are committed to be released to participants' accounts (i.e., as the loan used to acquire these shares is repaid), and we will recognize expense for restricted stock awards and stock options over the vesting period of awards made to recipients. The expense in the first year following the offering has been estimated to be approximately \$171,000 (\$108,000 after tax), assuming all options are granted under the plan, at the adjusted maximum of the offering range as set forth in the pro forma financial information under Pro Forma Data, assuming the \$10.00 per share purchase price as fair market value. Actual expenses, however, may be higher or lower, depending on the price of our common stock. See Pro Forma Data and Management Benefits to Be Considered Following Completion of the Conversion.

Our growth or future losses may require us to raise additional capital in the future, but that capital may not be available when it is needed or the cost of that capital may be very high.

We are required by federal regulatory authorities to maintain adequate levels of capital to support our operations. We believe the net proceeds of this offering will be sufficient to permit Sound Community Bank to maintain regulatory capital compliance for the foreseeable future. Nonetheless, we may at some point need to raise additional capital to support continued growth.

Table of Contents

Our ability to raise additional capital, if needed, will depend on conditions in the capital markets at that time, which are outside our control, and on our financial condition and performance. Accordingly, we may not be able to raise additional capital if needed on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. If we cannot raise additional capital when needed, our operations could be materially impaired and our financial condition and liquidity could be materially and adversely affected. In addition, if we are unable to raise additional capital when required by the Federal Reserve or the OCC, we may be subject to adverse regulatory action. See [Supervision and Regulation](#).

Various factors may make takeover attempts more difficult to achieve.

Our Board of Directors has no current intention to sell control of Sound Financial Bancorp. Provisions of our articles of incorporation and bylaws, federal regulations, Maryland law, shares of restricted stock and stock options that we have granted or may grant to employees and directors, the level of stock ownership by our management and directors and employment agreements that we have entered into with our executive officers, and various other factors may discourage attempts or make it more difficult for companies or persons to acquire or assume control of Sound Financial Bancorp without the consent of our Board of Directors. Our shareholders may want a takeover attempt to succeed because, for example, a potential acquirer could offer a premium over the then prevailing price of our common stock or they might otherwise think such a transaction is in their best interests. For additional information, see [Restrictions on Acquisition of Sound Financial Bancorp](#), [Management Employment Agreements](#), and [Benefits to be Considered Following Completion of the Conversion](#).

There may be a decrease in shareholders' rights for existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc.

As a result of the conversion, existing shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc. will become shareholders of Sound Financial Bancorp. Some rights of shareholders of Sound Financial Bancorp will be reduced compared to the rights shareholders currently have in Sound Financial, Inc. The reduction in shareholder rights results from differences between the federal and Maryland charters and bylaws, and from distinctions between federal and Maryland law. Many of the differences in shareholder rights under the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Sound Financial Bancorp are not mandated by Maryland law but have been chosen by management as being in the best interests of Sound Financial Bancorp and its shareholders. The articles of incorporation and bylaws of Sound Financial Bancorp include the following provisions: (i) approval by at least a majority of outstanding shares required to remove a director for cause; (ii) greater lead time required for shareholders to submit proposals for new business or to nominate directors; and (iii) approval by at least 80% of outstanding shares of capital stock entitled to vote generally is required to amend the bylaws and certain provisions of the articles of incorporation. See [Comparison of Shareholders' Rights For Existing Shareholders of Sound Financial, Inc.](#) for a discussion of these differences.

Table of Contents

**SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OTHER DATA
OF
SOUND FINANCIAL, INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY**

The summary financial information presented below is derived in part from the consolidated financial statements of Sound Financial, Inc. and its subsidiary. The following is only a summary and you should read it in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes beginning on page F-1. The information at December 31, 2011 and 2010 and for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009 is derived in part from the audited consolidated financial statements of Sound Financial, Inc. that appear in this prospectus. The information at for the year ended December 31, 2009 is derived in part from audited consolidated financial statements that do not appear in this prospectus. The unaudited consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2012 and for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and 2011, included herein reflect all normal recurring adjustments that are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation of the results of the interim periods presented. The results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2012 are not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that may be expected for the entire year. The following information is only a summary and you should read it in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the Consolidated Financial Statements and notes thereto contained elsewhere in this prospectus.

	At March 31, 2012	2011	At December 31, 2010		2009
	(In thousands)				
Selected Financial Condition Data:					
Total assets	\$ 348,697	\$ 339,740	\$ 334,639	\$ 337,806	
Cash and cash equivalents	25,409	17,031	9,092	15,679	
Loans receivable, net	296,393	295,641	294,810	286,357	
Loans held for sale	1,139	1,807	901	2,858	
Available for sale securities (at fair value)	3,035	2,992	4,541	9,899	
Deposits	307,776	299,997	278,494	287,564	
Borrowings	8,346	8,506	24,849	20,000	
Stockholders' equity	29,466	28,713	26,903	25,068	

	For the Three Months Ended March 31,		For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2011	2010	2009
	(In thousands)				
Selected Operations Data:					
Total interest income	\$ 4,563	\$ 4,648	\$ 18,519	\$ 19,314	\$ 19,128
Total interest expense	601	752	2,781	4,288	7,057
Net interest income	3,962	3,896	15,738	15,026	12,071
Provision for loan losses	1,500	825	4,600	4,650	4,275
Net interest income after provision	2,462	3,071	11,138	10,376	7,796
Service charges and fee income	550	522	2,052	2,182	2,081
Mortgage servicing income	177	135	418	624	867
Fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights	384	(1)	(422)	103	125
Gain on sale of loans and securities, net	251		467	849	430
Other-than-temporary impairment losses on securities	(91)	(39)	(96)	(98)	(61)
Gain on purchase of branches					227
Other noninterest income	66	62	173	266	267
Total noninterest income	1,337	679	2,592	3,926	3,936
Salaries and benefits	1,282	1,466	4,997	5,864	5,700
Net loss and expenses on OREO	469	139	1,394	461	627

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Other noninterest expense	1,257	1,427	5,140	6,101	6,483
Total noninterest expense	3,008	3,032	11,531	12,426	12,810
Income (loss) before income taxes	791	718	2,199	1,876	(1,078)
Income tax expense (benefit)	245	222	648	545	(464)
Net income (loss)	\$ 546	\$ 496	\$ 1,551	\$ 1,331	\$ (614)

Table of Contents

	At or For the Three Months Ended March 31,		At or For the Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2011	2010	2009
Selected Financial Ratios and Other Data:					
<i>Performance ratios: (1)</i>					
Return on assets (ratio of net income to average total assets)	0.64%	0.60%	0.46%	0.39%	(0.19)%
Return on equity (ratio of net income to average equity)	7.42	7.28	5.50	5.16	(2.38)
<i>Interest rate spread information:</i>					
Average during period	5.16	5.07	5.20%	4.80%	3.95%
End of period	5.16	5.06	5.11	5.01	4.53
Net interest margin(2)	5.23	5.18	5.20	4.82	3.99
Noninterest income to total net revenue(3)	25.23	14.84	14.14	20.71	24.59
Noninterest expense to average total assets	3.52	3.68	3.45	3.67	3.93
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities	108.51	110.98	100.38	100.99	101.78
Efficiency ratio(4)	47.91	63.23	55.30	63.13	76.11
<i>Asset quality ratios:</i>					
Nonperforming assets to total assets at end of period	2.81%	2.82%	2.78%	1.75%	1.81%
Nonperforming loans to total loans	2.57	2.06	2.20	1.08	1.62
Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans	56.28	72.24	67.12	136.66	73.06
Allowance for loan losses to total loans	1.45	1.49	1.47	1.48	1.18
Net charge-offs to average loans outstanding	2.14	1.14	1.53	1.21	0.75
<i>Capital ratios:</i>					
Equity to total assets at end of period	8.45%	8.15%	8.45%	8.04%	7.42%
Average equity to average assets	8.62	8.28	8.43	7.61	7.93
<i>Other data:</i>					
Number of full service offices	5	5	5	5	6

-
- (1) Certain performance ratios for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 are annualized, when appropriate.
- (2) Net interest income divided by average interest earning assets.
- (3) Noninterest income divided by the sum of noninterest income and net interest income.
- (4) Noninterest expense, excluding other real estate owned and repossessed property expense, as a percentage of net interest income and total noninterest income.

Table of Contents

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements. You can identify these forward-looking statements through our use of words such as may, will, anticipate, assume, should, indicate, would, believe, contemplate, expect, estimate, continue, plan, project, or similar words and expressions of the future. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- changes in economic conditions, either nationally or in our market area;
- fluctuations in interest rates;
- the risks of lending and investing activities, including changes in the level and direction of loan delinquencies and write-offs and changes in estimates of the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses;
- the possibility of other-than-temporary impairments of securities held in our securities portfolio;
- our ability to access cost-effective funding;
- fluctuations in the demand for loans, the number of unsold homes, land and other properties, and fluctuations in real estate values and both residential and commercial and multifamily real estate market conditions in our market area;
- secondary market conditions for loans and our ability to sell loans in the secondary market;
- our ability to attract and retain deposits;
- our ability to successfully integrate any assets, liabilities, customers, systems, and management personnel we may acquire into our operations and our ability to realize related revenue synergies and expected cost savings and other benefits within the anticipated time frames or at all;

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

- legislative or regulatory changes that adversely affect our business including changes in regulatory policies and principles, or the interpretation of regulatory capital or other rules;
- monetary and fiscal policies of the Federal Reserve and the U.S. Government and other governmental initiatives affecting the financial services industry;
- results of examinations of Sound Financial Bancorp and Sound Community Bank by their regulators, including the possibility that the regulators may, among other things, require us to increase our allowance for loan losses or to write-down assets, change Sound Community Bank's regulatory capital position or affect our ability to borrow funds or maintain or increase deposits, which could adversely affect our liquidity and earnings;
- increases in premiums for deposit insurance;
- our ability to control operating costs and expenses;
- the use of estimates in determining fair value of certain of our assets, which estimates may prove to be incorrect and result in significant declines in valuation;
- difficulties in reducing risks associated with the loans on our balance sheet;
- staffing fluctuations in response to product demand or the implementation of corporate strategies that affect our workforce and potential associated charges;

Table of Contents

- computer systems on which we depend could fail or experience a security breach;
- our ability to retain key members of our senior management team;
- costs and effects of litigation, including settlements and judgments;
- our ability to implement our business strategies;
- increased competitive pressures among financial services companies;
- changes in consumer spending, borrowing and savings habits;
- the availability of resources to address changes in laws, rules, or regulations or to respond to regulatory actions;
- our ability to pay dividends on our common stock;
- adverse changes in the securities markets;
- the inability of key third-party providers to perform their obligations to us;
- statements with respect to our intentions regarding disclosure and other changes resulting from the JOBS Act;
- changes in accounting policies and practices, as may be adopted by the financial institution regulatory agencies or the Financial Accounting Standards Board, including additional guidance and interpretation on accounting issues and details of the implementation of new accounting methods; and

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

- other economic, competitive, governmental, regulatory, and technological factors affecting our operations, pricing, products and services and the other risks described from time to time in our filings with the SEC.

Some of these and other factors are discussed in this prospectus under the caption "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. Such developments could have an adverse impact on our financial position and our results of operations.

Any of the forward-looking statements are based upon management's beliefs and assumptions at the time they are made. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements included in this prospectus or to update the reasons why actual results could differ from those contained in such statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. In light of these risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking statements discussed in this prospectus might not occur and you should not put undue reliance on any forward-looking statements.

- to pay cash dividends to shareholders;
- to repurchase shares of our common stock for, among other things, the funding of our stock-based incentive plan;
- to invest in securities; and
- for other general corporate purposes.

Initially, a substantial portion of the net proceeds will be invested in short-term investments and government agency backed mortgage-backed securities, as well as investment-grade debt obligations.

Under current Federal Reserve Board regulations, we may not repurchase shares of our common stock during the first year following the completion of the conversion, except to fund certain stock-based plans or, with prior regulatory approval, when extraordinary circumstances exist.

Table of Contents

Sound Community Bank May Use the Net Proceeds it Receives From the Offering:

- to support organic growth by increasing its lending in the communities we serve;

- to improve our capital position during a period of significant economic uncertainty, especially for the financial services industry;

- to finance the possible acquisition of branches from other financial institutions or build or lease new branch facilities primarily in, or adjacent to, our current market area, although we do not currently have any agreements or understandings regarding any specific acquisition transaction;

- to enhance existing products and services and support the development of new products and services by investing, for example, in technology to support growth and enhanced customer service;

- to invest in securities; and

- for other general corporate purposes.

Initially, a substantial portion of the net proceeds will be invested in short-term investments and government agency backed mortgage-backed securities, as well as investment-grade debt obligations. The use of proceeds may change based on changes in interest rates, equity markets, laws and regulations affecting the financial services industry, our relative position in the financial services industry, the attractiveness of potential acquisitions and overall market conditions. Our business strategy for the deployment of the net proceeds raised in the offering is discussed in more detail in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Business Strategy.

Our return on equity may be relatively low until we are able to effectively reinvest the additional capital raised in the offering. Until we can increase our non-interest income, our return on equity may be below the industry average, which may negatively affect the value of our common stock. See Risk Factors Our return on equity initially will be low compared to our historical performance. A lower return on equity may negatively impact the trading price of our common stock.

OUR POLICY REGARDING DIVIDENDS

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Following the offering, our Board of Directors intends to adopt a policy of paying cash dividends on a quarterly basis, the amount of which will be determined following completion of the conversion, taking into account the total number of shares issued in the conversion and the exchange ratio received by existing public shareholders. We cannot guarantee that we will pay dividends or that, if paid, we will not reduce or eliminate dividends. The dividend rate and the continued payment of dividends also will depend on a number of factors, including our capital requirements, our financial condition and results of operations, tax considerations, statutory and regulatory limitations, and general economic conditions. Special cash dividends, stock dividends or returns of capital may be paid in addition to, or in lieu of, regular cash dividends, to the extent permitted by Federal Reserve Board policy and regulations. We have no intention to initiate any action that constitutes a return of capital (as distinguished from a dividend) to shareholders.

The Board of Directors may declare and pay periodic special cash dividends in addition to, or in lieu of, regular cash dividends. In determining whether to declare or pay any dividends, whether regular or special, the Board of Directors will take into account our financial condition and results of operations, tax considerations, capital requirements, industry standards, and economic conditions. We will also consider the regulatory restrictions that affect the payment of dividends by Sound Community Bank to us.

Our future payment of dividends will depend, in large part, upon receipt of dividends from Sound Community Bank. We initially will have no source of income other than dividends from Sound Community, earnings from the investment of existing capital and proceeds of this offering retained by us, and interest payments on our loan to the employee stock ownership plan. A regulation of the OCC imposes limitations on capital

Table of Contents

distributions by savings institutions. See, Supervision and Regulation - Limitations on Dividends and Other Capital Distributions.

MARKET FOR THE COMMON STOCK

Sound Financial, Inc.'s common stock currently trades on the OTC Bulletin Board under the symbol SNFL. Upon completion of the offering, the shares of common stock of Sound Financial Bancorp will replace Sound Financial, Inc.'s shares of common stock. We expect that Sound Financial Bancorp's shares of common stock will trade on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the trading symbol SFBC. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. intends to become a market maker in our common stock following the stock offering, but is under no obligation to do so. There can be no assurance that an active and liquid trading market for our common stock will develop or, if developed, be maintained. In order to list our common stock on the Nasdaq Capital Market, we are required to have at least three broker-dealers who will make a market in our common stock.

The development of a public market having the desirable characteristics of depth, liquidity and orderliness depends on the existence of willing buyers and sellers, the presence of which is not within our control or that of any market maker. The number of active buyers and sellers of our common stock at any particular time may be limited, which may have an adverse effect on the price at which our common stock can be sold. You may not be able to sell your shares at or above the \$10.00 price per share in the offering.

The following table sets forth the high and low trading prices for shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock and cash dividends paid per share for the periods indicated. As of March 31, 2012, Sound Financial, Inc. had approximately 294 shareholders of record and there were 1,338,610 shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock issued and outstanding (excluding shares held by Sound Community MHC).

	High	Low	Dividend Paid Per Share
<u>Year Ending December 31, 2012</u>			
First quarter	\$ 8.00	\$ 7.10	\$
Second quarter (through June 26, 2012)	7.90	7.37	
<u>Year Ended December 31, 2011</u>			
Fourth quarter	\$ 7.50	\$ 6.25	\$
Third quarter	6.70	6.50	
Second quarter	7.50	6.50	
First quarter	7.50	4.75	
<u>Year Ended December 31, 2010</u>			
Fourth quarter	\$ 5.00	\$ 4.75	\$
Third quarter	5.25	4.60	
Second quarter	7.00	4.50	
First quarter	5.10	3.85	0.02

On January 27, 2012, the business day immediately preceding the public announcement of the conversion, the closing price of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock as reported on the OTC Bulletin Board was \$7.10 per share. On June 26, 2012, the closing price of Sound Financial, Inc.'s common stock was \$7.70.

Table of Contents**HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA REGULATORY CAPITAL COMPLIANCE**

At March 31, 2012, Sound Community Bank exceeded all of the applicable regulatory capital requirements. The table below sets forth the historical equity capital and regulatory capital of Sound Community Bank at March 31, 2012, and the pro forma regulatory capital of Sound Community Bank, after giving effect to the sale of Sound Financial Bancorp's shares of common stock at a \$10.00 per share purchase price. The table assumes the receipt by Sound Community Bank of an amount sufficient for Sound Community Bank to have 10% core capital upon completion of the offering, or at least 50% of the net proceeds from the offering. See How We Intend to Use the Proceeds from the Offering.

	Sound Community Bank Historical at March 31, 2012		Pro Forma at March 31, 2012 Based Upon the Sale at \$10.00 Per Share							
	Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	1,147,500 Shares Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	1,350,000 Shares Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	1,552,500 Shares Amount	Percent of Assets(2)	1,785,375 Shares(1) Amount	Percent of Assets(2)
Equity capital	\$ 29,010	8.32%	\$ 35,821	10.08%	\$ 35,821	10.08%	\$ 35,821	10.08%	\$ 35,821	10.08%
Core (leverage) capital	\$ 28,650	8.24%	\$ 35,461	10.00%	\$ 35,461	10.00%	\$ 35,461	10.00%	\$ 35,461	10.00%
Core (leverage) requirement(3)	17,390	5.00	17,731	5.00	17,731	5.00	17,731	5.00	17,731	5.00
Excess	\$ 11,260	3.24%	\$ 17,730	5.00%	\$ 17,730	5.00%	\$ 17,730	5.00%	\$ 17,731	5.00%
Tier I risk-based capital(4)	\$ 28,650	10.87%	\$ 35,461	13.39%	\$ 35,461	13.39%	\$ 35,461	13.39%	\$ 35,461	13.39%
Tier I requirement	15,810	6.00	15,892	6.00	15,892	6.00	15,892	6.00	15,892	6.00
Excess	\$ 12,840	4.87%	\$ 19,569	7.39%	\$ 19,569	7.39%	\$ 19,569	7.39%	\$ 19,569	7.39%
Total risk-based capital(3)	\$ 31,948	12.12%	\$ 38,759	14.63%	\$ 38,759	14.63%	\$ 38,759	14.63%	\$ 38,759	14.63%
Risk-based requirement	26,350	10.00	26,486	10.00	26,486	10.00	26,486	10.00	26,486	10.00
Excess	\$ 5,598	2.12%	\$ 12,273	4.63%	\$ 12,273	4.63%	\$ 12,273	4.63%	\$ 12,273	4.63%
Reconciliation of capital infused into Sound Community Bank:										
Net proceeds			\$ 7,729		\$ 7,891		\$ 8,053		\$ 8,239	
Less: Common stock acquired by the employee stock ownership plan			(918)		(1,080)		(1,242)		(1,428)	
Pro forma increase in GAAP and regulatory capital(4)			\$ 6,811		\$ 6,811		\$ 6,811		\$ 6,811	

(1) As adjusted to give effect to an increase in the number of shares of common stock that could occur due to a 15% increase in the offering range to reflect demand for the shares, or changes in market or general financial conditions following the commencement of the offering.

(2) Tangible and core capital levels are shown as a percentage of total adjusted assets. Risk-based capital levels are shown as a percentage of risk-weighted assets.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

(3) Pro forma capital levels assume that we fund the stock-based incentive plans with purchases in the open market equal to 4.0% of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering at a price equal to the price for which the shares of common stock are sold in the stock offering, and that the employee stock ownership plan purchases 8.0% of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering with funds we lend. Pro forma GAAP and regulatory capital have been reduced by the amount required to fund both of these plans. See Management for a discussion of the stock-based benefit plan and employee stock ownership plan. We may award shares of common stock under one or more stock-based incentive plans in excess of this amount if the stock-based incentive plans are adopted more than one year following the stock offering.

(4) Pro forma amounts and percentages assume net proceeds are invested in assets that carry a 20% risk weighting.

Table of Contents**CAPITALIZATION**

The following table presents the historical consolidated capitalization of Sound Financial, Inc. at March 31, 2012 and the pro forma consolidated capitalization of Sound Financial Bancorp after giving effect to the offering, based upon the assumptions set forth in the Pro Forma Data section.

	Sound Financial, Inc. Historical at March 31, 2012	Sound Financial Bancorp \$10.00 Per Share Pro Forma Based on the Sale of			
		1,147,500 Shares	1,350,000 Shares	1,552,500 Shares	1,785,375 Shares(1)
(Dollars in thousands)					
Deposits	\$ 307,776	\$ 307,776	\$ 307,776	\$ 307,776	\$ 307,776
Borrowed funds	8,346	8,346	8,346	8,346	8,346
Total deposits and borrowed funds	\$ 316,122	\$ 316,122	\$ 316,122	\$ 316,122	\$ 316,122
Shareholders' equity					
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 10,000,000 shares authorized (post-conversion)(2)					
Common stock \$0.01 par value, 40,000,000 shares authorized (post-conversion) shares to be issued, as reflected(2)(3)	30	21	25	28	33
Paid-in capital(2)	11,973	21,927	23,889	25,852	28,108
Retained earnings(4)	18,641	18,641	18,641	18,641	18,641
Accumulated other comprehensive income	(485)	(485)	(485)	(485)	(485)
Plus:					
Sound Community MHC capital contribution					
Less:					
Unearned employee stock ownership plan shares(5)	(693)	(1,611)	(1,773)	(1,935)	(2,121)
Common stock to be acquired by the stock-based incentive plan(6)		(459)	(540)	(621)	(714)
Total shareholders' equity	\$ 29,466	\$ 38,034	\$ 39,757	\$ 41,480	\$ 43,462
Shares outstanding:					
Shares offered for sale		1,147,500	1,350,000	1,552,500	1,785,375
Exchange shares issued		947,343	1,114,521	1,281,699	1,473,954
Total shares outstanding		2,094,843	2,464,521	2,834,199	3,259,329
Total shareholders' equity as a percentage of total assets	8.45%	10.65%	11.07%	11.50%	11.98%
Tangible equity ratio	8.20%	10.40%	10.83%	11.26%	11.74%

(1) As adjusted to give effect to an increase in the number of shares of common stock that could occur due to a 15% increase in the offering range to reflect demand for the shares, or changes in market or general financial conditions following the commencement of the offering.

(2) Sound Financial, Inc. currently has 1,000,000 authorized shares of preferred stock and 24,000,000 authorized shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share. On a pro forma basis, Sound Financial Bancorp common stock and additional paid-in capital have been revised to

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

reflect the number of shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock to be outstanding, which is 2,094,843 shares, 2,464,521 shares, 2,834,199 shares and 3,259,329 shares at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and adjusted maximum of the offering range, respectively.

(3) No effect has been given to the issuance of additional shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock pursuant to stock options to be granted under a stock-based incentive plan. If this plan is implemented within one year of the completion of the offering, an amount up to 10% of the shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock issued in the conversion will be reserved for issuance upon the exercise of options, less the amount available under the existing stock-based incentive plan. We may exceed this limit if the plan is implemented more than one year following the completion of the offering. No effect

Table of Contents

has been given to the exercise of options currently outstanding. See Management Benefits to be Considered Following Completion of the Conversion.

(4) The retained earnings of Sound Community Bank will be substantially restricted after the conversion. See The Conversion and Offering Liquidation Rights and Supervision and Regulation.

(5) Assumes that 8% of the shares sold in the offering will be acquired by the employee stock ownership plan financed by a loan from Sound Financial Bancorp. The loan will have a term of 10 years and an interest rate equal to the prime rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal*, and be repaid principally from Sound Community Bank's contributions to the employee stock ownership plan. Since Sound Financial Bancorp will finance the employee stock ownership plan debt, this debt will be eliminated through consolidation and no liability will be reflected on Sound Financial Bancorp's consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the amount of shares of common stock acquired by the employee stock ownership plan is shown in this table as a reduction of total shareholders' equity.

(6) Assumes at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and adjusted maximum of the offering range that a number of shares of common stock equal to 4% of the shares of common stock to be sold in the offering will be purchased by the stock-based incentive plan in open market purchases. The stock-based incentive plan will be submitted to a vote of shareholders following the completion of the offering. The funds to be used by the stock-based incentive plan to purchase the shares will be provided by Sound Financial Bancorp. The dollar amount of common stock to be purchased is based on the \$10.00 per share offering price and represents unearned compensation. This amount does not reflect possible increases or decreases in the value of common stock relative to the subscription price in the offering. As Sound Financial Bancorp accrues compensation expense to reflect the vesting of shares pursuant to the stock-based incentive plan, the credit to capital will be offset by a charge to operations. Implementation of the stock-based incentive plan will require shareholder approval. If the shares to fund the plan (restricted stock awards and stock options) are assumed to come from authorized but unissued shares of Sound Financial Bancorp, the number of outstanding shares at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and adjusted maximum of the offering range would be 2,255,493, 2,653,521, 3,051,549 and 3,509,282, respectively, total shareholders' equity would be \$38.5 million, \$40.3 million, \$42.1 million and \$44.2 million, respectively, and total shareholders' ownership in Sound Financial Bancorp would be diluted by approximately 7.1% at the maximum of the offering range.

Table of Contents

PRO FORMA DATA

The following tables summarize historical data of Sound Financial, Inc. and pro forma data at and for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011. This information is based on assumptions set forth below and in the tables, and should not be used as a basis for projections of market value of the shares of common stock following the offering. Moreover, pro forma shareholders' equity per share does not give effect to the liquidation account to be established in the conversion or, in the unlikely event of a liquidation of Sound Community Bank, to the recoverability of intangible assets or the tax effect of the recapture of the bad debt reserve. See The Conversion and Offering Liquidation Rights.

The net proceeds in the tables are based upon the following assumptions:

- (i) 65% of all shares of common stock will be sold in the subscription and community offerings, including shares purchased by insiders and the employee stock ownership plan, with the remaining shares to be sold in the syndicated community offering;
- (ii) 24,500 shares of common stock will be purchased by our executive officers and directors and their associates;
- (iii) our employee stock ownership plan will purchase 8% of the shares of common stock sold in the offering, which will be funded with a loan from Sound Financial Bancorp. The loan will be repaid in substantially equal payments of principal and interest over a period of 10 years;
- (iv) Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. will receive a fee equal to 1.0% and 2.0% of the aggregate gross proceeds received on all shares of common stock sold in the subscription and community offerings respectively, and Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., together with all other broker-dealers participating in the syndicated community offering, will receive an aggregate fee equal to 6.0% of all shares sold in the syndicated community offering, with 40%, 25% and 35% of all shares being sold in the subscription, community and syndicated community offerings, respectively. No fee will be paid with respect to shares of common stock purchased by our qualified and non-qualified employee stock benefit plans, or stock purchased by our officers, directors and employees, and their immediate families; and
- (v) total expenses of the offering, including the marketing fees to be paid to Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and other broker-dealers, will be between \$1.5 million at the minimum of the offering range and \$1.7 million at the adjusted maximum of the offering range.

We calculated pro forma consolidated net income for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011 as if the estimated net proceeds we received had been invested at the beginning of the period at an assumed interest rate of 0.83% (0.52% on an after-tax basis) for the year ended December 31, 2011 and 1.04% (0.65% on an after-tax basis) for the three months ended March 31, 2012. This interest rate represents the yields on the five year U.S. Treasury Note as of December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012, respectively. We consider the resulting rate to reflect more accurately the pro forma reinvestment rate than an arithmetic average method in light of current market interest

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

rates. The effect of withdrawals from deposit accounts for the purchase of shares of common stock has not been reflected. Historical and pro forma per share amounts have been calculated by dividing historical and pro forma amounts by the indicated number of shares of common stock. No effect has been given in the pro forma shareholders' equity calculations for the assumed earnings on the net proceeds.

The pro forma tables give effect to the implementation of one or more stock-based incentive plans. Subject to the receipt of shareholder approval, we have assumed that the stock-based incentive plans will acquire for restricted stock awards a number of shares of common stock equal to 4% of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering at the same price for which they were sold in the stock offering. We assumed that shares of common stock are granted under the plans in awards that vest over a five-year period.

Table of Contents

We have also assumed that the stock-based incentive plans will grant options to acquire shares of common stock equal to 10% of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering. In preparing the tables below, we assumed that shareholder approval was obtained, that the exercise price of the stock options and the market price of the stock at the date of grant were \$10.00 per share and that the stock options had a term of ten years and vested over five years. We applied the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate a grant-date fair value of \$3.34 for each option. In addition to the terms of the options described above, the Black-Scholes option pricing model assumed an estimated volatility rate of 19.79% for the shares of common stock, a dividend yield of 0.0%, an expected option life of 10 years and a risk-free interest rate of 2.23%.

We may grant options and award shares of common stock under one or more stock-based incentive plans in excess of 10% and 4%, respectively, of the shares of common stock sold in the stock offering if the stock-based incentive plans are adopted more than one year following the stock offering.

As discussed under How We Intend to Use the Proceeds from the Offering, we intend to contribute at least 50% of the net proceeds from the stock offering to Sound Community Bank, and we will retain the remainder of the net proceeds from the stock offering. We will use a portion of the proceeds we retain for the purpose of making a loan to the employee stock ownership plan and retain the rest of the proceeds for future use.

The pro forma table does not give effect to:

- withdrawals from deposit accounts for the purpose of purchasing shares of common stock in the stock offering;
- our results of operations after the stock offering; or
- changes in the market price of the shares of common stock after the stock offering.

The following pro forma information may not represent the financial effects of the stock offering at the date on which the stock offering actually occurs and you should not use the table to indicate future results of operations. Pro forma shareholders' equity represents the difference between the stated amount of our assets and liabilities, computed in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). We did not increase or decrease shareholders' equity to reflect the difference between the carrying value of loans and other assets and their market value. Pro forma shareholders' equity is not intended to represent the fair market value of the shares of common stock and may be different than the amounts that would be available for distribution to shareholders if we liquidated. Per share figures have been calculated based on shares of Sound Financial, Inc. issued and outstanding as of the date of the prospectus.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

	At or for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2012			
	Based Upon the Sale at \$10.00 Per Share of			
	1,147,500	1,350,000	1,552,500	1,785,375
	Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares(1)
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)			
Gross proceeds of offering	\$ 11,475	\$ 13,500	\$ 15,525	\$ 17,854
Market value of shares issued in the exchange	9,473	11,145	12,817	14,740
Pro forma market capitalization	\$ 20,948	\$ 24,645	\$ 28,342	\$ 32,593
Gross proceeds of offering	\$ 11,475	\$ 13,500	\$ 15,525	\$ 17,854
Less: Expenses	(1,530)	(1,589)	(1,648)	(1,716)
Estimated net proceeds	9,945	11,911	13,877	16,138
Less: Common stock purchased by employee stock ownership plan	(918)	(1,080)	(1,242)	(1,428)
Less: Common stock purchased by the stock-based incentive plan	(459)	(540)	(621)	(714)
Plus: Sound Community MHC capital contribution				
Estimated net proceeds, as adjusted	\$ 8,568	\$ 10,291	\$ 12,014	\$ 13,996
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2012				
Consolidated net income:				
Historical	\$ 546	\$ 546	\$ 546	\$ 546
Pro forma adjustments:				
Income on adjusted net proceeds	14	17	20	23
Employee stock ownership plan(2)	(15)	(17)	(20)	(23)
Shares granted under the stock based incentive plan(3)	(15)	(17)	(20)	(23)
Options granted under the stock-based incentive plan(4)	(18)	(21)	(24)	(27)
Pro forma net income	\$ 514	\$ 508	\$ 503	\$ 497
Net income per share(5):				
Historical	\$ 0.27	\$ 0.23	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.17
Pro forma adjustments:				
Income on adjusted net proceeds	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Employee stock ownership plan(2)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)
Shares granted under the stock-based incentive plan(3)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)
Options granted under the stock-based incentive plan(4)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)
Pro forma net income per share(5)(6)	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.15
Offering price to pro forma net income per share	10.00x	11.90x	13.89x	16.67x
Number of shares used in net income per share calculations(5)	2,005,338	2,359,221	2,713,104	3,120,070
At March 31, 2012				
Shareholders' equity:				
Historical	\$ 29,466	\$ 29,466	\$ 29,466	\$ 29,466
Estimated net proceeds	9,945	11,911	13,877	16,138
Sound Community MHC capital contributions				
Less: Common stock acquired by employee stock ownership plan(2)	(918)	(1,080)	(1,242)	(1,428)
	(459)	(540)	(621)	(714)

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Less: Common stock acquired by the stock-based incentive plan(3)							
Pro forma shareholders equity	\$	38,034	\$	39,757	\$	41,480	\$ 43,462
Less: Intangible assets		(845)		(845)		(845)	(845)
Pro forma tangible shareholders equity	\$	37,189	\$	38,912	\$	40,635	\$ 42,617

(footnotes begin on page 47)

Table of Contents

	At or for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2012			
	1,147,500 Shares	1,350,000 Shares	1,552,500 Shares	1,785,375 Shares(1)
	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)			
Shareholders' equity per share(7):				
Historical	\$ 14.07	\$ 11.96	\$ 10.40	\$ 9.04
Estimated net proceeds	4.75	4.83	4.90	4.95
Sound Community MHC capital contribution				
Less: Common stock acquired by employee stock ownership plan(2)	(0.44)	(0.44)	(0.44)	(0.44)
Less: Common stock acquired by the stock-based incentive plan(3)	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.22)
Pro forma shareholders' equity per share(7)	\$ 18.16	\$ 16.13	\$ 14.64	\$ 13.33
Less: Intangible assets	(0.40)	(0.34)	(0.30)	(0.26)
Pro forma tangible shareholders' equity per share(7)	\$ 17.76	\$ 15.79	\$ 14.34	\$ 13.07
Offering price as percentage of pro forma shareholders' equity per share	55.07%	62.00%	68.31%	75.02%
Offering price as percentage of pro forma tangible shareholders' equity per share	56.31%	63.33%	69.74%	76.51%
Number of shares outstanding for pro forma book value per share calculations(8)	2,094,843	2,464,521	2,834,199	3,259,329

(footnotes begin on page 47)

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

	At or for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 Based Upon the Sale at \$10.00 Per Share of			
	1,147,500 Shares	1,350,000 Shares	1,552,500 Shares	1,785,375 Shares(1)
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Gross proceeds of offering	\$ 11,475	\$ 13,500	\$ 15,525	\$ 17,854
Market value of shares issued in the exchange	9,473	11,145	12,817	14,740
Pro forma market capitalization	\$ 20,948	\$ 24,645	\$ 28,342	\$ 32,593
Gross proceeds of offering	\$ 11,475	\$ 13,500	\$ 15,525	\$ 17,854
Less: Expenses	(1,530)	(1,589)	(1,648)	(1,716)
Estimated net proceeds	9,945	11,911	13,877	16,138
Less: Common stock purchased by employee stock ownership plan	(918)	(1,080)	(1,242)	(1,428)
Less: Common stock purchased by the stock-based incentive plan	(459)	(540)	(621)	(714)
Plus: Sound Community MHC capital contribution				
Estimated net proceeds, as adjusted	\$ 8,568	\$ 10,291	\$ 12,014	\$ 13,995
For the Year Ended December 31, 2011				
Consolidated net income:				
Historical	\$ 1,551	\$ 1,551	\$ 1,551	\$ 1,551
Pro forma adjustments:				
Income on adjusted net proceeds	45	54	63	73
Employee stock ownership plan(2)	(58)	(68)	(78)	(90)
Shares granted under the stock based incentive plan(3)	(58)	(68)	(78)	(90)
Options granted under the stock-based incentive plan(4)	(70)	(82)	(94)	(108)
Pro forma net income	\$ 1,410	\$ 1,387	\$ 1,364	\$ 1,336
Net income per share				
Historical	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.50
Pro forma adjustments:				
Income on adjusted net proceeds	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Employee stock ownership plan(2)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)
Shares granted under the stock-based incentive plan(3)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)
Options granted under the stock-based incentive plan(4)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)
Pro forma net income per share(5)(6)	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.59	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.43
Offering price to pro forma net income per share				
	14.29x	16.95x	20.00x	23.26x
Number of shares used in net income per share calculations(5)				
	2,012,223	2,367,321	2,722,419	3,130,782
At December 31, 2011				
Shareholders' equity:				
Historical	\$ 28,713	\$ 28,713	\$ 28,713	\$ 28,713
Estimated net proceeds	9,945	11,911	13,877	16,138
Sound Community MHC capital contributions				
Less: Common stock acquired by employee stock ownership plan(2)	(918)	(1,080)	(1,242)	(1,428)
	(459)	(540)	(621)	(714)

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Less: Common stock acquired by the stock-based incentive plan(3)							
Pro forma shareholders equity	\$	37,281	\$	39,004	\$	40,727	\$ 42,708
Less: Intangible assets		(875)		(875)		(875)	(875)
Pro forma tangible shareholders equity	\$	36,406	\$	38,129	\$	39,852	\$ 41,833

(footnotes begin on page 47)

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

	At or for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 Based Upon the Sale at \$10.00 Per Share of			
	1,147,500 Shares	1,350,000 Shares	1,552,500 Shares	1,785,375 Shares(1)
(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Shareholders' equity per share(7):				
Historical	\$ 13.71	\$ 11.65	\$ 10.13	\$ 8.81
Estimated net proceeds	4.75	4.83	4.90	4.95
Sound Community MHC capital contribution				
Less: Common stock acquired by employee stock ownership plan(2)	(0.44)	(0.44)	(0.44)	(0.44)
Less: Common stock acquired by the stock-based incentive plan(3)	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.22)	(0.22)
Pro forma shareholders' equity per share(7)	\$ 17.80	\$ 15.82	\$ 14.37	\$ 13.10
Less: Intangible assets	(0.42)	(0.36)	(0.31)	(0.27)
Pro forma tangible shareholders' equity per share(7)	\$ 17.38	\$ 15.46	\$ 14.06	\$ 12.83
Offering price as percentage of pro forma shareholders' equity per share	56.18%	63.21%	69.59%	76.34%
Offering price as percentage of pro forma tangible shareholders' equity per share	57.54%	64.68%	71.12%	77.94%
Number of shares outstanding for pro forma book value per share calculations(8)	2,094,843	2,464,521	2,834,199	3,259,329

(1) As adjusted to give effect to an increase in the number of shares that could occur due to a 15% increase in the offering range to reflect demand for the shares, or changes in market or financial conditions following the commencement of the offering.

(2) Assumes that 8% of shares of common stock sold in the offering will be purchased by the employee stock ownership plan. For purposes of this table, the funds used to acquire these shares are assumed to have been borrowed by the employee stock ownership plan from Sound Financial Bancorp. The loan will have a term of 10 years and an interest rate equal to the prime rate as published in *The Wall Street Journal*. Sound Community Bank intends to make annual contributions to the employee stock ownership plan in an amount at least equal to the required principal and interest payments on the debt. Sound Community Bank's total annual payments on the employee stock ownership plan debt are based upon 10 equal annual installments of principal and interest. Current accounting guidance requires that an employer record compensation expense in an amount equal to the fair value of the shares committed to be released to employees. The pro forma adjustments assume that: (i) the employee stock ownership plan shares are allocated in equal annual installments based on the number of loan repayment installments assumed to be paid by Sound Community Bank; (ii) the fair value of the common stock remains equal to the \$10.00 subscription price; and (iii) the employee stock ownership plan expense reflects an effective combined federal and state tax rate of 37%. The unallocated employee stock ownership plan shares are reflected as a reduction of shareholders' equity. No reinvestment is assumed on proceeds contributed to fund the employee stock ownership plan. The pro forma net income further assumes that 2,295, 2,700, 3,105 and 3,571 shares were committed to be released during the three months ended March 31, 2012 and 9,180, 10,800, 12,420 and 14,283 shares were committed to be released during the year ended December 31, 2011 at the minimum, midpoint, maximum, and adjusted maximum of the offering range, respectively, and in accordance with ASC 718, only the employee stock ownership plan shares committed to be released during the periods were considered outstanding for purposes of net income per share calculations.

(3) Gives effect to the grant of stock awards pursuant to the stock-based incentive plan expected to be adopted by Sound Financial Bancorp following the offering and presented to shareholders for approval not earlier than 12 months after the completion of the offering. We have assumed that at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and maximum as adjusted, of the offering range this plan acquires a number of shares of restricted common stock equal to 4% of the shares sold in the offering, either through open market purchases, from authorized but unissued shares of common stock or treasury stock of Sound Financial Bancorp. Funds used by the stock-based incentive plan to purchase the shares of common stock will be contributed by Sound Financial Bancorp. In calculating the pro forma effect of the stock-based incentive plan, the table assumes that (i) the shares to be awarded under the stock-based incentive plan are acquired through open market purchases at \$10.00 per share, (ii) 5.0% of the amount contributed for restricted stock awards is expensed during the three months ended March 31, 2012 and 20% of the amount contributed for restricted stock awards is expensed during the year ended December 31, 2011 (based on a five-year vesting period), and (iii) the stock-based incentive plan expense reflects an effective combined federal and state tax rate of 37%. There can be no assurance that the

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

actual purchase price of the shares of common stock granted under the stock-based incentive plan will be equal to the \$10.00 subscription price. If shares are acquired from authorized but unissued shares of common stock or from treasury shares of Sound Financial Bancorp, our net income per share and shareholders' equity per share will decrease. This will also have a dilutive effect of approximately 2.14% (at the maximum of the offering range) on the ownership interest of shareholders. The impact on pro forma net income per share and pro forma shareholders' equity per share is not material. The following table shows pro forma net income per share for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011 and pro forma

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

shareholders' equity per share at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, based on the sale of the number of shares indicated, assuming all the shares of common stock to fund the stock awards are obtained from authorized but unissued shares.

<u>At or For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2012</u>	1,147,500	1,350,000	1,552,500	1,785,375
Pro forma net income per share	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.15
Pro forma shareholders' equity per share	\$ 17.98	\$ 16.00	\$ 14.54	\$ 13.26
<u>At or For the Year Ended December 31, 2011</u>	1,147,500	1,350,000	1,552,500	1,785,375
Pro forma net income per share	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.47	\$ 0.40
Pro forma shareholders' equity per share	\$ 17.63	\$ 15.70	\$ 14.28	\$ 13.04

(4) Gives effect to the granting of options pursuant to the stock-based incentive plan, which is expected to be adopted by Sound Financial Bancorp following the offering and presented to shareholders for approval not earlier than 12 months after the completion of the offering. We have assumed that options will be granted to acquire shares of common stock equal to 10% of the shares sold in the offering. In calculating the pro forma effect of the stock options, it is assumed that the exercise price of the stock options and the trading price of the stock at the date of grant were \$10.00 per share, and the estimated grant-date fair value pursuant to the application of the Black-Scholes option pricing model was \$3.34 for each option. The pro forma net income assumes that the options granted under the stock-based incentive plan have a value of \$3.34 per option, which was determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing formula using the following assumptions: (i) the trading price on date of grant was \$10.00 per share; (ii) exercise price is equal to the trading price on the date of grant; (iii) dividend yield of 0.0%; (iv) expected life of 10 years; (v) expected volatility of 19.79%; and (vi) risk-free interest rate of 2.23%. If the fair market value per share on the date of grant is different than \$10.00, or if the assumptions used in the option pricing formula are different from those used in preparing this pro forma data, the value of options and the related expense recognized will be different. The aggregate grant date fair value of the stock options was amortized to expense on a straight-line basis over a five-year vesting period of the options. There can be no assurance that the actual exercise price of the stock options will be equal to the \$10.00 price per share. If a portion of the shares to satisfy the exercise of options under the stock-based incentive plan is obtained from the issuance of authorized but unissued shares of common stock, our net income and shareholders' equity per share will decrease. This also will have a dilutive effect of up to 5.2% on the ownership interest of persons who purchase shares of common stock in the offering.

(5) The number of shares used to calculate pro forma net income per share is equal to the estimated weighted average shares outstanding as of the date of this prospectus, multiplied by the exchange ratio at the minimum, midpoint, maximum and adjusted maximum, and subtracting the employee stock ownership plan shares which have not been committed for release during the respective periods in accordance current accounting guidance. See footnote 2, above.

(6) The retained earnings of Sound Community Bank will be substantially restricted after the conversion. See Our Policy Regarding Dividends, The Conversion and Offering Liquidation Rights and Supervision and Regulation.

(7) Per share figures include publicly held shares of Sound Financial, Inc. common stock that will be exchanged for shares of Sound Financial Bancorp common stock in the conversion. Shareholders' equity per share calculations are based upon the sum of (i) the number of subscription shares assumed to be sold in the offering and (ii) shares to be issued in exchange for publicly held shares.

(8) The number of shares used to calculate pro forma shareholders' equity per share is equal to the total number of shares to be outstanding upon completion of the offering.

Table of Contents

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF
FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

Overview

Our principal business consists of attracting retail deposits from the general public and investing those funds, along with borrowed funds, in loans secured by first and second mortgages on one- to four-family residences (including home equity loans and lines of credit), commercial and multifamily, consumer and commercial business loans and, to a lesser extent, construction and land loans. We offer a wide variety of secured and unsecured consumer loan products, including manufactured home loans, automobile loans, boat loans and recreational vehicle loans. We intend to continue emphasizing our residential mortgage, home equity and consumer lending, while also expanding our emphasis in commercial and multifamily and commercial business lending. As part of our business, we focus on residential mortgage loan originations, many of which we sell to Fannie Mae. We sell these loans with servicing retained to maintain the direct customer relationship and promote our emphasis on strong customer service. We originated \$24.6 million, \$66.8 million and \$73.8 million in one- to four-family residential mortgage loans during the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. During these same periods, we sold \$21.1 million, \$53.7 million and \$61.4 million, respectively, of one- to four-family residential mortgage loans.

Our operating revenues are derived principally from earnings on interest earning assets, service charges and fees, and gains on the sale of loans and other assets. Our primary sources of funds are deposits, FHLB advances and other borrowings, and payments received on loans and securities. We offer a variety of deposit accounts that provide a wide range of interest rates and terms, generally including savings, money market, term certificate and checking accounts. Our noninterest expenses consist primarily of salaries and employee benefits, expenses for occupancy, marketing and computer services and FDIC deposit insurance premiums. Salaries and benefits consist primarily of the salaries and wages paid to our employees, payroll taxes, expenses for retirement and other employee benefits. Occupancy expenses, which are the fixed and variable costs of buildings and equipment, consist primarily of lease payments, property taxes, depreciation charges, maintenance and costs of utilities.

Our strategic plan targets individuals, small and medium size businesses, and professionals in our market area for loan and deposit growth. In pursuit of these goals, and while managing the size of our loan portfolio, we focused on including a significant amount of commercial business and commercial and multifamily loans in our portfolio. A significant portion of these commercial and multifamily and commercial business loans have adjustable rates, higher yields or shorter terms and higher credit risk than traditional fixed-rate mortgages. Our commercial loan portfolio (commercial and multifamily and commercial business loans) increased to \$118.6 million or 39.2% of our loan portfolio at March 31, 2012, from \$89.8 million or 30.7% of our loan portfolio at December 31, 2009. The impact of additional commercial and multifamily and commercial business loans has had a positive impact on our interest income and has helped to further diversify our loan portfolio mix. In particular, our emphasis on multifamily housing has enhanced our commercial and multifamily loan portfolio. At March 31, 2012, our multifamily portfolio was \$39.4 million, which represented a 50.0% increase since December 31, 2009. A related goal was to increase our core deposits to fund these loans. As of March 31, 2012, core deposits, which we define as our non-certificate or non-time deposit accounts, represented approximately 55.8% of total deposits, compared to 52.7% as of December 31, 2009.

Our primary market area is the Puget Sound region in western Washington and Clallam County, Washington. Adverse economic conditions in our market area can reduce our rate of growth, affect our customers' ability to repay loans and adversely impact our financial condition and earnings. Weak economic conditions and ongoing strains in the financial and housing markets which have generally continued into 2012 in portions of the United States, including our market area, have presented an unusually challenging environment for banks and their holding companies, including us. This has been particularly evident in our need to provide for credit losses during these periods at significantly higher levels than our historical experience and has also adversely affected our net interest income and other operating revenues and expenses. In addition, in July 2010, Sound Financial, Inc. and Sound Community Bank each entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with its

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

banking regulator. Under its MOU, Sound Community Bank committed to, among other matters, achieving by March 31, 2011 and, thereafter maintaining, an 8.0% core capital ratio and a 12.0% total risk-based capital ratio, after funding an adequate allowance for loan and lease losses and adopting and implementing a plan to reduce assets classified under

Table of Contents

banking guidelines. In its MOU, Sound Financial committed, among other matters, to (1) assist Sound Community Bank in meeting the capital ratios in its MOU; (2) not declare or pay any cash dividends or redeem any stock without regulatory approval; (3) not accept any dividends from Sound Community Bank or any other payments that would reduce the capital of Sound Community Bank; and (4) not increase or renew any debt without regulatory approval. Sound Financial Inc.'s MOU was terminated in July 2011 and Sound Community Bank's MOU was terminated in March 2012. Because of these agreements, however, part of our strategy during the last year and a half has been to control balance sheet growth in order to improve Sound Community Bank's regulatory capital ratios to ensure compliance with its MOU.

Our provision for loan losses was significant over the last three years and reflects material levels of delinquencies, nonperforming loans and net charge-offs, particularly for loans secured by residential properties. For most of the past three years, housing markets remained weak in our primary market area, resulting in elevated levels of delinquencies and nonperforming assets, deterioration in property values, and the need to provide for realized and anticipated losses. Although economic conditions in general appear to be stabilizing, the prolonged weak economy in our market area, and more specifically further declines in real estate values, may result in further increases in nonperforming assets and loan charge-offs which may require additional increases in our provision for loan losses in the future. As a result, like most financial institutions, our future operating results and financial performance will be significantly affected by the course of recovery in our market area from the recent recessionary downturn.

Recent Accounting Standards

For a discussion of recent accounting standards, please see Note 2 Accounting Pronouncements Recently Issued or Adopted in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Critical Accounting Policies

Certain of our accounting policies are important to an understanding of our financial condition, since they require management to make difficult, complex or subjective judgments, which may relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. Estimates associated with these policies are susceptible to material changes as a result of changes in facts and circumstances. Facts and circumstances that could affect these judgments include, but are not limited to, changes in interest rates, changes in the performance of the economy and changes in the financial condition of borrowers. Management believes that its critical accounting policies include determining the allowance for loan losses, accounting for other-than-temporary impairment of securities, accounting for mortgage servicing rights, accounting for other real estate owned, and accounting for deferred income taxes. For additional information on our accounting policies see Note 1 Organization and Significant Accounting Principles in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Allowance for Loan Loss. The allowance for loan losses is the amount estimated by management as necessary to cover losses inherent in the loan portfolio at the balance sheet date. The allowance is established through the provision for loan losses, which is charged to income. Determining the amount of the allowance for loan losses necessarily involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires us to make various assumptions and judgments about the collectability of our loan portfolio, including the creditworthiness of our borrowers and the value of the real estate and other assets serving as collateral for the repayment of many of our loans. Among the material estimates required to establish the allowance are: loss exposure at default; the amount and timing of future cash flows on impacted loans; value of collateral; and determination of loss factors to be applied to the various elements of the portfolio. All of these estimates are susceptible to significant change. Management reviews the level of the allowance at least quarterly and establishes the provision for loan losses based upon an evaluation of the portfolio, past loss experience, current economic conditions and other factors related to the collectability of the loan portfolio. To strengthen our loan review and classification process, we engage an independent consultant to review our classified loans and a sampling of our non-classified commercial

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

loans on a regular basis. We have also enhanced our credit administration policies and procedures to improve our maintenance of updated financial data on commercial borrowers. While we believe the estimates and assumptions used in our determination of the adequacy of the allowance are reasonable, there can be no assurance that such estimates and assumptions will not be proven incorrect in the future, or that the actual amount of future provisions will not exceed the amount of past provisions or that any increased provisions that may be required will not adversely impact our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, the determination of the amount of our allowance for loan losses is subject to review by

Table of Contents

bank regulators as part of the routine examination process, which may result in the adjustment of reserves based upon their judgment of information available to them at the time of their examination.

Other-than-temporary impairment of securities. Management reviews investment securities on an ongoing basis for the presence of OTTI, taking into consideration current market conditions; fair value in relationship to cost; extent and nature of the change in fair value; issuer rating changes and trends; whether management intends to sell a security or if it is likely that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis of the investment, which may be upon maturity; and other factors. For debt securities, if management intends to sell the security or it is likely that we will be required to sell the security before recovering our cost basis, the entire impairment loss would be recognized in earnings as an OTTI. If management does not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security, but management does not expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis of the security, only the portion of the impairment loss representing credit losses would be recognized in earnings. The credit loss on a security is measured as the difference between the amortized cost basis and the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected. Projected cash flows are discounted by the original or current effective interest rate depending on the nature of the security being measured for potential OTTI. The remaining impairment related to all other factors, *i.e.*, the difference between the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected and fair value, is recognized as a charge to other comprehensive loss. Impairment losses related to all other factors are presented as separate categories within other comprehensive income (loss).

Mortgage Servicing Rights. We record mortgage servicing rights on loans sold to Fannie Mae with servicing retained as well as for acquired servicing rights. We stratify our capitalized mortgage servicing rights based on the type, term and interest rates of the underlying loans. Mortgage servicing rights are carried at fair value. The value is determined through a discounted cash flow analysis, which uses interest rates, prepayment speeds and delinquency rate assumptions as inputs. All of these assumptions require a significant degree of management judgment. If our assumptions prove to be incorrect, the value of our mortgage servicing rights could be negatively impacted.

Other Real Estate Owned. OREO represents real estate that we have taken control of in partial or full satisfaction of significantly delinquent loans. At the time of foreclosure, OREO is recorded at the fair value less costs to sell, which becomes the property's new basis. Any write-downs based on the asset's fair value at the date of acquisition are charged to the allowance for loan and lease losses. After foreclosure, management periodically performs valuations such that the real estate is carried at the lower of its new cost basis or fair value, net of estimated costs to sell. Subsequent valuation adjustments are recognized within net (loss) gain on other real estate owned. Revenue and expenses from operations and subsequent adjustments to the carrying amount of the property are included in other non-interest expense in the consolidated statements of income. In some instances, we may make loans to facilitate the sales of other real estate owned. Management reviews all sales for which it is the lending institution for compliance with sales treatment under provisions established by ASC Topic 360, *Accounting for Sales of Real Estate*. Any gains related to sales of OREO may be deferred until the buyer has a sufficient initial and continuing investment in the property.

Income Taxes. Income taxes are reflected in our financial statements to show the tax effects of the operations and transactions reported in the financial statements and consist of taxes currently payable plus deferred taxes. ASC Topic 740, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, requires the asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for deferred income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities result from differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. They are reflected at currently enacted income tax rates applicable to the period in which the deferred tax assets or liabilities are expected to be realized or settled and are determined using the assets and liability method of accounting. The deferred income provision represents the difference between net deferred tax asset/liability at the beginning and end of the reported period. In formulating our deferred tax asset, we are required to estimate our income and taxes in the jurisdiction in which we operate. This process involves estimating our actual current tax exposure for the reported period together with assessing temporary differences resulting from differing treatment of items, such as depreciation and the provision for loan losses, for tax and financial reporting purposes. Valuation allowances are established to reduce the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets if it is determined to be more likely than not all or some portion of the potential deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Table of Contents

Business and Operating Strategies and Goals

Our goal is to deliver returns to shareholders by increasing higher-yielding assets (in particular commercial and multifamily and commercial business loans), increasing core deposit balances, reducing expenses, managing problem assets and exploring expansion opportunities. We seek to achieve these results by focusing on the following objectives:

Focusing on Asset Quality. Our goal is to improve upon our level of nonperforming assets by managing credit risk. As real estate markets have weakened since 2008, we have experienced a significant increase in delinquencies and nonperforming assets, primarily in our loans secured by one-to four-family properties and commercial and multifamily loans. We are focused on actively monitoring and managing all segments of our loan portfolio in order to proactively identify and mitigate risk. We will continue to devote significant efforts and resources to reducing problem assets to levels consistent with our historical experience. Despite these efforts, nonperforming assets recently increased to \$9.8 million at March 31, 2012 compared to \$9.5 million and \$5.9 million at December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. This increase since December 31, 2010 can be attributed to a \$4.5 million increase in nonperforming loans, primarily due to a \$2.0 million increase in nonperforming commercial and multifamily loans and a \$1.4 million increase in nonperforming one-to four-family loans.

Improving Earnings by Expanding Product Offerings. We intend to prudently increase the percentage of our assets consisting of higher-yielding commercial real estate and commercial business loans, which offer higher risk-adjusted returns, shorter maturities and more sensitivity to interest rate fluctuations than one-to four- family mortgage loans while maintaining our focus on residential lending. We expect to shortly offer adjustable rate mortgage (ARM) loans that are hybrid loans, which are loans that after an initial fixed rate period of one, five or seven years will convert to an adjustable interest rate for the remaining term of the loan as well as loans insured by the Veterans Administration and U.S. Department of Agriculture. We also intend to selectively add additional products to further diversify revenue sources and to capture more of each customer s banking relationship by cross selling loan and deposit products and additional services to our customers.

We also believe the continuing changes in the secondary market as a result of the uncertainty that is surrounding Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac will result in increased opportunities in the coming years to originate high quality residential loans with more attractive pricing for our loan portfolio. With our long experience and expertise in residential lending we believe we can be effective in capturing the opportunities of these market changes in residential lending.

Emphasizing lower cost core deposits to manage the funding costs of our loan growth. Our strategic focus is to emphasize total relationship banking with our customers to internally fund our loan growth. We are also focused on reducing wholesale funding sources, including FHLB advances, through the continued growth of core customer deposits. We believe that a continued focus on customer relationships will help to increase the level of core deposits and locally-based retail certificates of deposit. We intend to increase demand deposits by growing retail and business banking relationships. New technology and services are generally reviewed for business development and cost saving opportunities. We continue to experience growth in customer use of our online banking services, which allows customers to conduct a full range of services on a real-time basis, including balance inquiries, transfers and electronic bill paying while providing our customers greater flexibility and convenience in conducting their banking. In addition to our retail branches, we maintain state of the art technology-based products, such as business cash management and business remote deposit products and intend to introduce an on-line personal financial management and consumer remote deposit product in the third quarter of 2012 to further enable us to compete effectively with banks of all sizes. Total deposits increased from \$278.5 million at December 31, 2010 to \$307.8 million at March 31, 2012. Core deposits increased \$23.8 million while FHLB advances declined \$16.5 million during this same period.

Continued Expense Control. Since 2010, management has undertaken several initiatives to reduce non-interest expense and will continue to make it a priority to identify cost savings opportunities throughout all aspects of our operations. We have instituted expense control measures such as limiting increases in compensation and modifying benefit programs, and reducing marketing and professional fees as well as the costs of other service providers. We closed our East Marginal Way branch in March 2010 as a result of its failure to meet our required

Table of Contents

growth standards. We have also reduced and continually evaluate our staffing levels in light of the continued weak economy.

Maintaining Our Customer Service Focus. Exceptional service, local involvement and timely decision-making are integral parts of our business strategy. We emphasize to our employees the importance of delivering exemplary customer service and seeking opportunities to build further relationships with our customers to enhance our market position and add profitable growth opportunities. The goal is to compete with other financial service providers by relying on the strength of our customer service and relationship banking approach. We believe that one of our strengths is that our employees are also significant shareholders through our employee stock ownership and 401(k) plans. We also offer an incentive system that is designed to reward well-balanced and high quality growth among our employees.

Expanding our presence within our existing and contiguous market areas and by capturing business opportunities resulting from changes in the competitive environment. We believe that opportunities currently exist within our market area to grow our franchise. We anticipate organic growth as the local economy and loan demand strengthens, through our marketing efforts and as a result of the opportunities being created as a result of the consolidation of financial institutions that is occurring in our market area. Our increased capital position from our upcoming offering will position us to be able to expand our loan portfolio as well as our market presence within our existing geographic footprint at the appropriate time through the acquisition of individual branches and/or de novo branch openings that meet our investment and market objectives. In addition, by delivering high quality, customer-focused products and services, we expect to attract additional borrowers and depositors and thus increase our market share and revenue generation. We previously acquired two branches in 2009, located in Port Angeles, Washington and in Tacoma, Washington. We subsequently opened a new branch facility in Port Angeles and consolidated the deposit and loan accounts which were acquired into the new facility. We also consolidated the operations of our former Lakewood branch into the new Tacoma facility. Although we do not have plans for branch expansion in 2012, we may open a loan production office in the latter half of the year. We will continue to be disciplined as it pertains to future expansion, acquisitions and de novo branching focusing on the Pacific Northwest markets we know and understand.

Comparison of Financial Condition at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011

General. Total assets increased by \$9.0 million, or 2.6%, to \$348.7 million at March 31, 2012 from \$339.7 million at December 31, 2011. This increase was primarily the result of a \$8.4 million, or 49.2% increase in cash and cash equivalents, a \$944,000, or 23.8% increase in other assets and a \$752,000, or 0.3% increase in our net loan portfolio offset partially by a \$756,000, or 26.8% decrease in OREO and other repossessed assets and a \$668,000, or 37.0% decrease in loans held for sale. Our total liabilities increased by \$8.2 million or 2.6% to \$319.2 million at March 31, 2012 from \$311.0 million at December 31, 2011. This increase was primarily the result of a \$7.8 million, or 2.6% increase in deposits, a \$299,000, or 13.9% increase in other liabilities and a \$288,000, or 99.0% increase in advance payments from borrowers.

Cash and Securities. Cash, cash equivalents and our available-for-sale securities increased \$8.4 million, or 42.1%, to \$28.4 million at March 31, 2012. Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$8.4 million, or 49.2%, to \$25.4 million at March 31, 2012, as increased deposits exceeded pay-downs on borrowed funds and net loan production. Available-for-sale securities, which consist primarily of non-agency mortgage-backed securities, remained relatively unchanged, increasing by \$43,000, or 1.4%, to \$3.0 million at March 31, 2012. This increase reflects improved market valuations on our portfolio which were offset by investment pay-downs and impairment charges on our non-agency mortgage-backed security portfolio.

At March 31, 2012, our available-for-sale securities portfolio consisted primarily of \$3.0 million of non-agency mortgage-backed securities. These securities present a higher credit risk than U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities, of which we had \$58,000 at March 31, 2012. In order

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

to monitor the increased risk, management receives and reviews a credit surveillance report from a third party quarterly, which evaluates these securities based on a number of factors, including credit scores, loan-to-value ratios, geographic locations, delinquencies and loss histories of the underlying mortgage loans. This analysis is prepared in order to project future losses based on various home price depreciation scenarios over a three-year horizon. Based on these reports, management ascertains the appropriate value for these securities and, in the first quarter of 2012, recorded an impairment charge of \$91,000

Table of Contents

on four of these non-agency securities. The current market environment significantly limits our ability to mitigate our exposure to value changes in these more risky securities by selling them, and we do not anticipate these conditions to change significantly in 2012. Accordingly, if the market and economic environment impacting the loans supporting these securities continues to deteriorate, we could determine that additional impairment must be recorded on these securities, as well as on any other securities in our portfolio. As a result, our future earnings, equity, regulatory capital and ongoing operations could be materially adversely affected.

Loans. Our total loan portfolio, including loans held for sale, remained relatively unchanged, decreasing \$21,000, or 0.01%, to \$301.9 million at March 31, 2012. Loans held for sale decreased from \$1.8 million at December 31, 2011, to \$1.1 million at March 31, 2012, reflecting the timing of origination and sales transactions late in first quarter of 2012, as compared to late 2011.

The most significant changes in our loan portfolio during the quarter included an increase of \$2.3 million or 2.4% in our one-to four-family loans, and a \$1.0 million or 2.5% decrease in home equity loans and lines of credit consistent with our emphasis on refinancing home equity loan balances into first position one-to four-family loans. In addition, manufactured home loans decreased by \$450,000 or 2.4% while other consumer loans decreased \$653,000 or 6.0% between December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012 primarily as a result of charge-offs and lower demand from creditworthy borrowers in the current economic environment.

The following table reflects the changes in the types of loans in our loan portfolio at March 31, 2012 as compared to the end of 2011:

	March 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	Amount Change	Percent Change
	(Dollar in thousands)			
One-to-four family loans	\$ 98,600	\$ 96,305	\$ 2,295	2.4%
Home equity	38,654	39,656	(1,002)	(2.5)
Commercial and multifamily	105,313	106,016	(703)	(0.7)
Construction and land	18,226	17,805	421	2.4
Manufactured homes	17,994	18,444	(450)	(2.4)
Other consumer	10,267	10,920	(653)	(6.0)
Commercial business	13,291	13,163	128	1.0
Total	\$ 302,345	\$ 302,309	\$ 36	0.0%

Mortgage Servicing Rights. At March 31, 2012, we had \$2.8 million in mortgage servicing rights recorded at fair value compared to \$2.4 million at December 31, 2011. The increase during the period was the result of a higher market valuation on the portfolio and an increase in our originated servicing portfolio as of March 31, 2012 compared to December 31, 2011.

Nonperforming Assets. At March 31, 2012, our nonperforming assets totaled \$9.8 million, or 2.81% of total assets, compared to \$9.5 million, or 2.78% of total assets at December 31, 2011.

Nonperforming loans to total loans increased to 2.57% of total loans at March 31, 2012 from 2.20% at December 31, 2011. This increase reflects a \$1.1 million increase in nonperforming loans primarily due to the addition of several one- to four- family loans that became nonperforming in the first quarter of 2012 and the continuing weak economy in our market area.

Our largest nonperforming loans at March 31, 2012 consisted of a \$1.2 million commercial real estate loan, a \$988,000 one-to four-family loan and a \$686,000 one-to four-family loan. We do not expect any material losses on these nonperforming assets in 2012 that have not been previously identified based on current appraisals and valuation estimates.

OREO and repossessed assets decreased during the first quarter of 2012 primarily due to the sale of an \$873,000 commercial property as well as a \$210,000 write down on an OREO property still in our possession as of March 31, 2012. During the quarter, we repossessed four personal residences and three manufactured homes. We sold two personal residences, one commercial property and three manufactured homes at an aggregate loss of

Table of Contents

\$10,000. Our largest OREO at March 31, 2012, consisted of a mobile home park with a recorded value of \$1.0 million in Spanaway, Washington. Our next two largest OREO properties were comprised of a \$309,000 commercial property in Sequim, Washington and a \$249,000 personal residence in Dayton, Washington. We do not expect to experience a material loss on any of the OREO and repossessed assets in our possession at March 31, 2012 based on current appraisals and valuation estimates.

The table below sets forth the amounts and categories of nonperforming assets in our loan portfolio at the dates indicated:

	March 31, 2012	Nonperforming Assets			Percent Change
		December 31, 2011	Amount Change		
(Dollars in thousands)					
Nonaccrual loans	\$ 4,249	\$ 5,218	\$ (969)	(18.6)%	
Accruing loans 90 days or more delinquent					
Nonperforming restructured loans	3,480	1,419	2,061	145.2	
OREO and repossessed assets	2,065	2,821	(756)	(26.8)	
Total	\$ 9,794	\$ 9,458	\$ 336	3.6%	

In addition to the non-performing assets set forth in the table above, as of March 31, 2012, there were \$3.0 million in loans with respect to which known information about possible credit problems of the borrowers have caused management to have doubts as to the abilities of the borrowers to comply with present loan repayment terms. This may result in the future inclusion of such loans in the nonperforming asset categories.

Allowance for Loan Losses. The allowance for loan losses is maintained to cover losses that are probable and can be estimated on the date of the evaluation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. It is our best estimate of probable incurred credit losses in our loan portfolio.

Our methodology for analyzing the allowance for loan losses consists of specific and general components. We stratify the loan portfolio into homogeneous groups of loans that possess similar loss-potential characteristics and apply an appropriate loss ratio to the homogeneous pools of loans to estimate the incurred losses in the loan portfolio. The amount of loan losses incurred in our consumer portfolio is estimated by using historical loss ratios for major loan collateral types adjusted for current factors. The historical loss experience is generally defined as an average percentage of net loan losses to loans outstanding. A separate valuation of known losses for individual classified large-balance, non-homogeneous loans is also conducted in accordance with ASC Topic 310.

The allowance for loan losses on individually analyzed loans includes commercial business loans and one- to four-family and commercial and multifamily loans, where management has concerns about the borrower's ability to repay. Loss estimates include the difference between the current fair value of the collateral and the loan amount due. Loss estimates for restructured or modified loans may be calculated using discounted cash flows based on expected cash flows discounted by the original note rate on the loan.

Our allowance for loan losses at March 31, 2012 was \$4.4 million, or 1.45% of total loans receivable, compared to \$4.5 million, or 1.47% of total loans receivable at December 31, 2011. The \$105,000, or 2.4% decrease in the allowance for loan losses reflects the \$1.5 million provision for loan losses established during the first quarter of 2012 as a result of the increase in nonperforming loans and charge-offs of \$1.6 million during the quarter.

Specific loan loss reserves increased \$216,000, while general loan loss reserves decreased by \$321,000 at March 31, 2012 compared to December 31, 2011. Net charge-offs for the three months ending March 31, 2012 were \$1.6 million, or 2.14% of average loans on an annualized basis, compared to \$802,000, or 1.06% of average loans for 2011. The increase in net charge-offs was primarily due to the weak economic conditions in our market area. As of March 31, 2012, the allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans receivable and nonperforming loans was 1.45% and 56.28%, respectively, compared to 1.47% and 67.12%, respectively, at December 31, 2011. Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans receivable decreased slightly due to the increase in charge-offs

Table of Contents

during the period. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of nonperforming loans decreased due to the increase in nonperforming loans.

The following table shows the adjustments in our allowance during the first three months of 2012 as compared to the same period in 2011.

	At and For the Three Months Ended	
	March 31,	
	2012	2011
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,436
Charge-offs	(1,615)	(875)
Recoveries	10	30
Net charge-offs	(1,605)	(845)
Provisions charged to operations	1,500	825
Balance at end of period	\$ 4,350	\$ 4,416
Ratio of net charge-offs during the period to average loans outstanding during the period	2.14%	1.14%
Allowance as a percentage of non-performing loans	56.3%	72.2%
Allowance as a percentage of total loans (end of period)	1.45%	1.49%

Deposits. Total deposits increased by \$7.8 million, or 2.6%, to \$307.8 million at March 31, 2012 from \$300.0 million at December 31, 2011. During the first three months of 2012, public deposits increased \$4.7 million, noninterest-bearing and interest-bearing checking accounts increased \$1.4 million and \$2.8 million, respectively. These increases were offset by a \$1.9 million decrease in consumer certificates of deposit. Our noninterest-bearing and interest-bearing checking account increases were a result of our increased emphasis on attracting these and other low cost deposit accounts such as savings accounts. Decreases in consumer certificates of deposit were due to the low interest rate environment as maturing certificates migrated to other account types or investments.

A summary of deposit accounts with the corresponding weighted average cost of funds is presented below.

	At March 31, 2012		At December 31, 2011	
	Amount	Wtd. Avg. Rate	Amount	Wtd. Avg. Rate
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Checking (noninterest)	\$ 28,282	0.00%	\$ 26,907	0.00%
NOW (interest)	25,141	0.08	22,332	0.09
Savings	23,446	0.06	22,092	0.10
Money Market	91,040	0.33	95,029	0.58
Certificates	135,896	1.33	129,968	1.53
Escrow	3,971	0.00	3,669	0.00
Total	\$ 307,776	0.69%	\$ 299,997	0.87%

Borrowings. FHLB advances decreased \$160,000, or 1.9%, to \$8.3 million at March 31, 2012, with a weighted-average cost of 2.16%, from \$8.5 million at December 31, 2011, with a weighted-average cost of 2.17%. We continue to utilize FHLB advances to fund interest-earning asset

growth and/or enhance our interest rate risk management despite our strong deposit growth. This reliance on borrowings, rather than deposits, may increase our overall cost of funds. We decreased reliance on these borrowings during 2011 and the first quarter of 2012 as our deposit growth exceeded loan growth.

Table of Contents

Stockholders Equity. Total stockholders equity increased \$753,000, or 2.6%, to \$29.5 million at March 31, 2012, from \$28.7 million at December 31, 2011. This primarily reflects \$546,000 in net income as well as increases in paid in capital and a decrease in accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Comparison of Financial Condition at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010

General. Total assets increased by \$5.1 million, or 1.5%, to \$339.7 million at December 31, 2011 from \$334.6 million at December 31, 2010. This increase was primarily the result of a \$7.9 million increase in cash and cash equivalents and an \$831,000, or 0.3% increase in our net loan portfolio offset partially by a \$1.5 million, or 34.1% decrease in available-for-sale securities. Our total liabilities increased by \$3.3 million or 1.1% to \$311.0 million at December 31, 2011 from \$307.7 million at December 31, 2010. This increase was primarily the result of a \$21.5 million, or 7.7% increase in deposits partially offset by a \$16.3 million, or 65.8% decrease in borrowings during 2011.

Cash and Securities. We increased our liquidity position significantly in 2011, after we decreased our cash and security balances in 2010 in order to manage the size of the balance sheet to comply with regulatory agreements and concerns about the weak economy.

Cash, cash equivalents and our available-for-sale securities increased \$6.4 million, or 46.9%, to \$20.0 million at December 31, 2011. Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$7.9 million, or 87.3%, to \$17.0 million at December 31, 2011, as increased deposits exceeded pay-downs on borrowed funds and net loan production. Available-for-sale securities, which consist primarily of non-agency mortgage-backed securities, decreased by \$1.5 million, or 34.1%, from \$4.5 million at December 31, 2010 to \$3.0 million at December 31, 2011. This decrease reflects investment pay-downs and sales and other-than-temporary impairments on our non-agency mortgage-backed security portfolio.

At December 31, 2011, our available-for-sale securities portfolio consisted primarily of \$2.9 million of non-agency mortgage-backed securities. These securities present a higher credit risk than U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities, of which we had \$59,000 at December 31, 2011. In order to monitor the increased risk, management receives and reviews a credit surveillance report from a third party quarterly, which evaluates these securities based on a number of factors, including its credit scores, loan-to-value ratios, geographic locations, delinquencies and loss histories of the underlying mortgage loans. This analysis is prepared in order to project future losses based on various home price depreciation scenarios over a three-year horizon. Based on these reports, management ascertains the appropriate value for these securities and, in 2011, recorded an other-than-temporary impairment charge of \$96,000 on two of these non-agency securities. See Note 2 Investment Securities to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information about this recorded impairment. The current market environment significantly limits our ability to mitigate our exposure to value changes in these more risky securities by selling them, and we do not anticipate these conditions to change significantly in 2011. Accordingly, if the market and economic environment impacting the loans supporting these securities continues to deteriorate, we could determine that an other-than-temporary impairment must be recorded on these securities, as well as on any other securities in our portfolio. As a result, our future earnings, equity, regulatory capital and ongoing operations could be materially adversely affected.

Loans. Our total loan portfolio, including loans held for sale, increased \$1.7 million, or 0.6%, from \$300.6 million at December 31, 2010 to \$302.3 million at December 31, 2011. Loans held for sale increased from \$901,000 at December 31, 2010, to \$1.8 million at December 31, 2011, reflecting primarily the timing of transactions in late 2011, as compared to late 2010.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

The following table reflects the changes in the types of loans in our portfolio at the end of 2011 as compared to the end of 2010.

	At December 31,		Amount Change	Percent Change
	2011	2010		
	(Dollars in thousands)			
One-to-four-family	\$ 96,305	\$ 99,215	\$ (2,910)	(2.93)%
Home equity	39,656	44,829	(5,173)	(11.54)%
Commercial and multifamily	106,016	93,053	12,963	13.93%
Construction and land	17,805	16,650	1,155	6.94%
Manufactured homes	18,444	20,043	(1,599)	(7.98)%
Other consumer	10,920	12,110	(1,190)	(9.83)%
Commercial business	13,163	14,678	(1,515)	(10.32)%
Total	\$ 302,309	\$ 300,578	\$ 1,731	0.58%

The most significant changes in our loan portfolio include the increases in commercial and multifamily loans, consistent with our operating strategy of growing and maintaining the diversification of our loan portfolio. The decrease in our one-to-four-family, home equity, commercial business and consumer portfolios are a result of lower demand from creditworthy borrowers in the current economic environment and an emphasis on refinancing home equity loan balances.

Mortgage Servicing Rights. At December 31, 2011, we had \$2.4 million in mortgage servicing rights recorded at fair value compared to \$3.2 million at December 31, 2010. We record mortgage servicing rights on loans sold to Fannie Mae with servicing retained and upon acquisition of a servicing portfolio. We stratify our capitalized mortgage servicing rights based on the type, term and interest rates of the underlying loans. Mortgage servicing rights are carried at fair value. If the fair value of our mortgage servicing rights fluctuates significantly, our financial results would be impacted.

Nonperforming Assets. At December 31, 2011, our nonperforming assets totaled \$9.5 million, or 2.78% of total assets, compared to \$5.9 million, or 1.75% of total assets at December 31, 2010.

The table below sets forth the amounts and categories of nonperforming assets in our loan portfolio at the dates indicated.

	Nonperforming Assets at December 31,		Amount Change	Percent Change
	2012	2010		
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Nonaccrual loans	\$ 5,218	\$ 2,898	\$ 2,320	80.1%
Accruing loans 90 days or more delinquent				
Nonperforming restructured loans	1,419	348	1,071	307.8
OREO and repossessed assets	2,821	2,625	196	7.5
Total	\$ 9,458	\$ 5,871	\$ 3,587	61.1%

Nonperforming loans to total loans increased to 2.20% of total loans at the end of 2011 from 1.08% at the end of 2010. This increase reflects a \$3.4 million increase in nonperforming loans primarily due to a \$1.2 million nonperforming commercial real estate loan secured by a retail strip

shopping center and the continuing weak economy in our market area.

Our largest nonperforming loans at December 31, 2011 consisted of the \$1.2 million commercial real estate loan discussed above, as well as a \$988,000 one-to four-family loan and a \$691,000 one-to four-family loan. We do not expect any material losses on these nonperforming assets in 2012 that have not been previously identified based on current appraisals and valuation estimates.

Table of Contents

OREO and repossessed assets increased during 2011 primarily due to depressed economic conditions in our market. During the year, we repossessed ten personal residences, two commercial properties and 11 manufactured homes. We sold 14 personal residences, three commercial properties and 8 manufactured homes at an aggregate loss of \$951,000. Our largest OREO at December 31, 2011, consisted of a mobile home park with a recorded value of \$1.0 million in Spanaway, Washington. Our next two largest OREO properties were an \$873,000 commercial retail center in Kent, Washington and a \$329,000 retail building in Sequim, Washington. We do not expect to experience a material loss on any of the OREO and repossessed assets in our possession at December 31, 2011 based on current appraisals and valuation estimates.

Allowance for Loan Losses. The allowance for loan losses is maintained to cover losses that are probable and can be estimated on the date of the evaluation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. It is our best estimate of probable incurred credit losses in our loan portfolio.

Our allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2011 was \$4.5 million, or 1.47% of total loans receivable, compared to \$4.4 million, or 1.48% of gross loans receivable at December 31, 2010. The \$19,000, or 0.4% increase in the allowance for loan losses reflects the \$4.6 million provision for loan losses established during 2011, as a result of increases in nonperforming loans and growth in our commercial and residential loan portfolios during the year.

The following table reflects the adjustments in our allowance during 2011 and 2010.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2011	2010
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 4,436	\$ 3,468
Charge-offs	4,802	3,944
Recoveries:	221	262
Net charge-offs	4,581	3,682
Provisions charged to operations	4,600	4,650
Balance at end of period	\$ 4,455	\$ 4,436
Ratio of net charge-offs during the period to average loans outstanding during the period	1.53%	1.21%
Allowance as a percentage of nonperforming loans	67.12%	136.66%
Allowance as a percentage of total loans (end of period)	1.47%	1.48%

Specific loan loss reserves increased \$137,000, while general loan loss reserves decreased by \$118,000 at December 31, 2011 compared to the prior year end. Net charge offs for 2011 were \$4.6 million, or 1.53% of average loans on an annualized basis, compared to \$3.7 million, or 1.21% of average loans for 2010. The increase in net charge-offs was primarily due to the weak economic conditions in our market area. As of December 31, 2011, the allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans receivable and nonperforming loans was 1.47% and 67.12%, respectively, compared to 1.48% and 136.66%, respectively, at December 31, 2010. Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans receivable decreased slightly due to the increase in charge-offs during the period. The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of nonperforming loans decreased due to the increase in nonperforming loans.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Deposits. Total deposits increased by \$21.5 million, or 7.7%, to \$300.0 million at December 31, 2011 from \$278.5 million at December 31, 2010. During 2011, a \$17.8 million increase in money market accounts and a \$4.8 million increase in noninterest-bearing checking accounts were offset by an aggregate \$1.7 million decrease in certificates of deposit and escrow accounts. Money market account increases were primarily a result of an increased emphasis on new business relationships, customers placing maturing certificate funds into money market accounts in light of the low interest rate environment and a preference in the marketplace for insured deposits over other investments. Our noninterest-bearing checking account increases were a result of our increased emphasis on attracting these and other low cost deposit accounts such as savings accounts.

Table of Contents

A summary of deposit accounts with the corresponding weighted average cost of funds is presented below.

	At December 31, 2011		At December 31, 2010	
	Amount	Wtd. Avg. Rate (Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Wtd. Avg. Rate
Checking (noninterest)	\$ 26,907	0.00%	\$ 22,148	0.00%
NOW (interest)	22,332	0.09%	22,186	0.10
Savings	22,092	0.10%	21,598	0.11
Money Market	95,029	0.58%	77,257	0.54
Certificates	129,968	1.53%	130,383	1.84
Escrow	3,669	0.00%	4,922	0.00
Total	\$ 299,997	0.87%	\$ 278,494	1.03%

Borrowings. FHLB advances decreased \$16.3 million, or 65.8%, to \$8.5 million at December 31, 2011, with a weighted-average cost of 2.17%, from \$24.8 million at December 31, 2010, with a weighted-average cost of 1.86%. We continue to rely on FHLB advances to fund interest earning asset growth when despite our strong deposit growth over the last year. This reliance on borrowings, rather than deposits, may increase our overall cost of funds. We decreased reliance on these borrowings during 2011 as our deposit growth exceeded loan growth.

Stockholders Equity. Total stockholders equity increased \$1.8 million, or 6.7%, to \$28.7 million at December 31, 2011, from \$26.9 million at December 31, 2010. This primarily reflects \$1.6 million in net income as well as increases in paid in capital, recognition of employee stock ownership plan shares and a slight decrease in accumulated other comprehensive loss.

Table of Contents**Average Balances, Net Interest Income, Yields Earned and Rates Paid**

The following schedule presents the dollar amount of changes in interest income and interest expense for major components of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. It distinguishes between the changes related to outstanding balances and that due to the changes in interest rates. For each category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, information is provided on changes attributable to (i) changes in volume (i.e., changes in volume multiplied by old rate) and (ii) changes in rate (i.e., changes in rate multiplied by old volume). For purposes of this table, changes attributable to both rate and volume, which cannot be segregated, have been allocated proportionately to the change due to volume and the change due to rate.

	Average Outstanding Balance	2012 Interest Earned/ Paid	Three Months Ended March 31,		2011 Interest Earned/ Paid	Yield/ Rate
			Yield/ Rate (Dollars in thousands)	Average Outstanding Balance		
Interest-Earning Assets:						
Loans receivable(1)	\$ 299,975	\$ 4,508	6.01%	\$ 297,054	\$ 4,586	6.18%
Investments and interest bearing accounts	2,943	55	7.48	3,842	62	6.45
Total interest-earning assets(1)	302,918	4,563	6.03	300,896	4,648	6.18
Interest-Bearing Liabilities:						
Savings and Money Market accounts	114,549	87	0.30	100,255	109	0.44
Demand and NOW accounts	53,475	4	0.03	38,314	6	0.06
Certificate accounts	132,089	454	1.38	126,167	533	1.69
Borrowings	8,403	55	2.61	21,355	104	1.94
Total interest-bearing liabilities	308,515	601	0.78%	286,092	752	1.05%
Net interest income		\$ 3,962			\$ 3,896	
Net interest rate spread			5.25%			5.13%
Net earning assets	\$ (5,597)			\$ 14,804		
Net interest margin			5.23%			5.18%
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities		98.19%			105.17%	

(1) Calculated net of deferred loan fees, loan discounts, loans in process and loss reserves.

Table of Contents

	Year Ended December 31,								
	Average Outstanding Balance	2011 Interest Earned/ Paid	Yield/ Rate	Average Outstanding Balance	2010 Interest Earned/ Paid	Yield/ Rate	Average Outstanding Balance	2009 Interest Earned/ Paid	Yield/ Rate
(Dollars in thousands)									
Interest-Earning Assets:									
Loans receivable(1)	\$ 299,430	\$ 18,285	6.11%	\$ 304,239	\$ 18,843	6.19%	\$ 280,097	\$ 17,975	6.42%
Investments and interest bearing accounts	3,456	234	6.77	7,589	471	6.21	22,109	1,153	5.21
Total interest-earning assets(1)	302,886	18,519	6.11	311,828	19,314	6.19	302,206	19,128	6.33
Interest-Bearing Liabilities:									
Savings and Money Market accounts	109,956	538	0.49	100,210	587	0.59	83,985	951	1.13
Demand and NOW accounts	50,748	20	0.04	51,286	35	0.07	37,876	60	0.16
Certificate accounts	126,777	1,943	1.53	133,805	3,079	2.30	145,138	5,112	3.52
Borrowings	14,249	280	1.97	23,478	587	2.50	29,917	934	3.12
Total interest-bearing liabilities	301,730	2,781	0.91%	308,779	4,288	1.39%	296,916	7,057	2.38%
Net interest income		\$ 15,738			\$ 15,026			\$ 12,071	
Net interest rate spread			5.20%			4.80%			3.95%
Net earning assets	\$ 1,156			\$ 3,049			\$ 5,290		
Net interest margin			5.20%			4.82%			3.99%
Average interest-earning assets to average interest-bearing liabilities		100.38%			100.99%			101.78%	

(1) Calculated net of deferred loan fees, loan discounts, loans in process and loss reserves.

Table of Contents**Rate/Volume Analysis**

The following schedule presents the dollar amount of changes in interest income and interest expense for major components of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. It distinguishes between the changes related to outstanding balances and that due to the changes in interest rates. For each category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, information is provided on changes attributable to (i) changes in volume (i.e., changes in volume multiplied by old rate) and (ii) changes in rate (i.e., changes in rate multiplied by old volume). For purposes of this table, changes attributable to both rate and volume, which cannot be segregated, have been allocated proportionately to the change due to volume and the change due to rate.

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2012 vs. 2011			Year Ended December 31, 2011 vs. 2010			Year Ended December 31, 2010 vs. 2009		
	Increase (decrease) due to Volume	Increase (decrease) due to Rate	Total increase (decrease)	Increase (decrease) due to Volume	Increase (decrease) due to Rate	Total increase (decrease)	Increase (decrease) due to Volume	Increase (decrease) due to Rate	Total increase (decrease)
Interest-earning assets:									
Loans receivable	\$ 45	\$ (123)	\$ (78)	\$ (298)	\$ (260)	\$ (558)	\$ 1,549	\$ (681)	\$ 868
Investments and interest bearing accounts	(14)	7	(7)	(257)	20	(237)	(757)	75	(682)
Total interest-earning assets	\$ 31	\$ (116)	\$ (85)	\$ (555)	\$ (240)	\$ (795)	\$ 792	\$ (606)	\$ 186
Interest-bearing liabilities:									
Savings and Money Market accounts	\$ (8)	\$ (14)	\$ (22)	\$ 57	\$ (106)	\$ (49)	\$ 184	\$ (548)	\$ (364)
Demand and NOW accounts	11	(13)	(2)	3	(18)	(15)	21	(46)	(25)
Certificate accounts	25	(103)	(78)	(162)	(974)	(1,136)	(399)	(1,634)	(2,033)
Borrowings	(63)	14	(49)	(231)	(76)	(307)	(201)	(146)	(347)
Total interest-bearing liabilities	\$ (35)	\$ (116)	(151)	\$ (333)	\$ (1,174)	(1,507)	\$ (395)	\$ (2,374)	(2,769)
Change in net interest income			\$ 66			\$ 712			\$ 2,955

Table of Contents

Comparison of Results of Operation for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2012 and 2011

General. Net income increased \$50,000 to \$546,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, compared to \$496,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The primary reasons for this improvement were an increase in net interest income and non-interest income, partially offset by an increase in the provision for loan losses.

Interest Income. Interest income decreased by \$85,000, or 1.8%, to \$4.6 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 compared to the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The decrease in interest income primarily reflected lower interest rates realized on our loan portfolio despite the increase in our average loan balances during the first quarter of 2012 as compared to the same period last year.

The weighted average yield on loans decreased from 6.18% for the quarter ended March 31, 2011, to 6.01% for the quarter ended March 31, 2012. The decrease was primarily the result of the continued historically low interest rate environment and the competitive market for loans to well-qualified borrowers. The decrease in the weighted average yield on loans, however, was tempered by the increase in commercial loans, which typically have higher yields, as a percentage of the entire loan portfolio. The weighted average yield on investments was 7.48% for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 compared to 6.45% for the quarter ending March 31, 2011, reflecting sales of lower yielding non-agency mortgage-backed securities in 2011.

Interest Expense. Interest expense decreased \$151,000, or 20.1%, to \$601,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, from \$752,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. This decrease reflects overall lower interest rates paid on deposits and FHLB advances notwithstanding an increase in the average balances of deposits during the period. Our weighted average cost of interest-bearing liabilities was 0.78% for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, compared to 1.05% for the quarter ended March 31, 2011.

Interest paid on deposits decreased \$102,000, or 15.8% to \$546,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, from \$648,000 for the same period in 2011. This decrease resulted from a decrease in the weighted average cost of deposits, which was offset by a \$24.9 million increase in the average balance of deposits outstanding for the period. We experienced a 21 basis point decrease in the average rate paid on deposits during the quarter ended March 31, 2012 compared to same period in 2011. This decrease in average rates was a result of the re-pricing of matured certificates of deposit, most of which we were able to retain at significantly lower rates, as well as lower interest rates paid on existing savings, interest-bearing checking and money market accounts and our emphasis on attracting lower-cost core deposits.

Interest expense on borrowings decreased \$49,000, or 47.1%, to \$55,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 from \$104,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The decrease resulted primarily from a \$13.0 million decrease in the average balance of borrowings outstanding. We experienced a 67 basis point increase in our average cost of borrowings from 1.94% during the quarter ended March 31, 2011 compared to 2.61% during the quarter ended March 31, 2012. This increase in our average cost was a result of the maturity of lower cost borrowings and a payoff of overnight borrowings which had a lower cost than our term borrowings in 2011.

Net Interest Income. Net interest income increased \$66,000, or 1.7% to \$4.0 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, from \$3.9 million for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The increase in net interest income for the 2012 period primarily resulted from lower rates paid on deposits and lower outstanding borrowings during the first quarter of 2012 compared to the first quarter of 2011. Our net interest margin was 5.23% for the quarter ended March 31, 2012, compared to 5.18% for the quarter ended March 31, 2011.

Provision for Loan Losses. We establish provisions for loan losses, which are charged to earnings, at a level required to reflect management's best estimate of the probable incurred credit losses in the loan portfolio. In evaluating the level of the allowance for loan losses, management considers historical loss experience, the types of loans and the amount of loans in the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect borrowers' ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral, peer group data, prevailing economic conditions, and current factors. Large groups of smaller balance homogeneous loans, such as one-to-four-family, small commercial and multifamily, home equity and consumer loans, are evaluated in the aggregate using historical loss factors adjusted for current

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

economic conditions and other relevant data. Loans for which management has concerns about the borrowers' ability to repay, are evaluated individually, and specific loss allocations are provided for these loans when necessary.

A provision for loan losses of \$1.5 million was made during the quarter ended March 31, 2012, compared to a provision for loan losses of \$825,000 during the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The increase in the provision for loan losses reflects increases in our net charge-offs and nonperforming loans. We believe that higher than historical levels of nonperforming assets and charge-offs will continue until the housing market, unemployment, and general economic market conditions further recover in our market area.

For the quarter ended March 31, 2012, the annualized percentage of net charge-offs to average loans increased 100 basis points to 2.14% from 1.14% for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The ratio of nonperforming loans to total loans increased from 2.06% at March 31, 2011 to 2.57% at March 31, 2012.

Noninterest Income. Noninterest income increased \$658,000, or 96.9%, to \$1.3 million during the quarter ended March 31, 2012, compared to \$679,000 during the quarter ended March 31, 2011. This increase was primarily as the result of a higher fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights and higher gains on the sale of one-to-four family loans on the secondary market. Also, mortgage servicing income increased as the result of a deceleration of the amortization of acquired and capitalized mortgage servicing rights. The fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights was also positively impacted by the interest rate environment, as rates increased during the quarter and prepayment speeds slowed, which directly impacts the market value. The gain on sale of loans increased as the result of more originated and sold loans to Fannie Mae during the first quarter of 2012 compared to the first quarter of 2011.

A summary of the changes in noninterest income is presented in the table below:

	Three Months Ended		Amount Change	Percent Change
	2012	March 31, 2011		
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Service charges and fee income	\$ 550	\$ 522	\$ 28	5.4%
Earnings on cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance	66	62	4	6.5
Mortgage servicing income	177	135	42	31.1
Fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights	384	(1)	385	385.0
Loss on sale of securities		(34)	34	100.0
Other-than-temporary impairment losses	(91)	(39)	(52)	(133.3)
Gain on sale of loans	251	34	217	638.2
Total	\$ 1,337	\$ 679	\$ 658	96.9%

Noninterest Expense. Noninterest expense remained relatively unchanged, decreasing \$24,000, or 0.8%, to \$3.0 million for both quarters ended March 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Salaries and benefits expense decreased by \$183,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 compared to the quarter ended March 31, 2011 due to lower payroll costs as we continue to manage our staffing levels. This reduction in personnel also decreased our medical and retirement costs in the 2012 period compared to the 2011 period. Operations expense decreased \$87,000 during the first quarter of 2012 compared to the same period in 2011 as the result of lower third party vendor expense compared to the same period last year. This decrease was due to our continuing emphasis on expense control. Regulatory assessments were \$103,000 lower during the 2012 first quarter as compared to the first quarter of last year due to a decrease in FDIC insurance assessments as a result of a decrease in the FDIC's assessment rate as well as a change in the assessment base calculation. Losses and expenses on OREO and

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

repossessed assets increased by \$330,000 during the first quarter of 2012 compared to the first quarter of 2011 due to higher carrying costs and write downs on OREO properties.

Table of Contents

A summary of the changes in noninterest expense is presented in the table below:

	2012	Three Months March 31,	2011	Amount Change	Percent Change
			(Dollar amounts in thousands)		
Salaries and benefits	\$ 1,283	\$	1,466	\$ (183)	(12.5)%
Operations	582		669	(87)	(13.0)
Regulatory assessments	122		225	(103)	(45.8)
Occupancy	310		294	16	5.4
Data processing	242		239	3	1.3
Losses and expenses on sale of OREO and repossessed assets	469		139	330	237.4
Total	\$ 3,008	\$	3,032	\$ (24)	(0.8)%

Income Tax Expense. For the quarter ended March 31, 2012, we had income tax expense of \$245,000 on our pre-tax income as compared to \$222,000 for the quarter ended March 31, 2011. The effective tax rates for the quarters ended March 31, 2012 and 2011 were 31.0% and 30.9%, respectively.

Comparison of Results of Operation for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 and 2010

General. Net income increased \$220,000 to \$1.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to \$1.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. The primary reason for this improvement was an increase in net interest income and a decrease in noninterest expenses partially offset by a decrease in non-interest income.

Interest Income. Interest income decreased by \$795,000, or 4.1%, to \$18.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, from \$19.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. The decrease in interest income for the period reflected the decrease in our loan yield during 2011 compared to 2010 as the result of lower market interest rates.

The weighted average yield on loans decreased from 6.19% for the year ended December 31, 2010, to 6.11% for the year ended December 31, 2011. The decrease was primarily the result of the continued historically low interest rate environment throughout the year. The decrease in the weighted average yield on loans, however, was tempered by the increase in commercial loans, which typically have higher yields, as a percentage of the entire loan portfolio. The weighted average yield on investments was 6.77% for the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to 6.21% for the same period during 2010, reflecting lower average balances of agency mortgage-backed securities, which produced a lower yield than the non-agency mortgage-backed securities that remained in our portfolio throughout the year. The yield was also affected by sales of lower yielding non-agency mortgage-backed securities in 2011.

Interest Expense. Interest expense decreased \$1.5 million, or 35.1%, to \$2.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, from \$4.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. This decrease reflects overall lower interest rates paid on deposits and FHLB advances notwithstanding an increase in the average balances of deposits during the period. Our weighted average cost of interest-bearing liabilities was 0.91% for the

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

year ended December 31, 2011, compared to 1.39% in 2010.

Interest paid on deposits decreased \$1.2 million, or 32.4% to \$2.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, from \$3.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. This decrease resulted from a decrease in the weighted average cost of deposits, which was offset by a \$2.2 million increase in the average balance of deposits outstanding for the period. We experienced a 43 basis point decrease in the average rate paid on deposits during the year ended December 31, 2011 compared to the same period in 2010. This decrease in average rates was a result of the re-pricing of matured certificates of deposit, most of which we were able to retain at significantly lower rates, as well as lower interest rates paid on existing savings, interest bearing checking and money market accounts and our emphasis on attracting lower-cost core deposits.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

Interest expense on borrowings decreased \$307,000, or 52.3%, to \$280,000 for the year ended December 31, 2011 from \$587,000 for the year ended December 31, 2010. The decrease resulted from a 53 basis point decline in our cost of borrowings from 2.50% in the 2010 period to 1.97% in the 2011 period, in addition to a \$9.2 million, or 39.3% decrease in our average balance of outstanding borrowings at the FHLB.

Net Interest Income. Net interest income increased \$712,000, or 4.7% to \$15.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, from \$15.0 million for the year ended December 2010. The increase in net interest income for the 2011 period primarily resulted from the significantly lower rates paid on deposits and borrowings during the 2011 period. Our net interest margin was 5.20% for the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to 4.82% for the year ended December 31, 2010.

Provision for Loan Losses. A provision of \$4.6 million was made during the year ended December 31, 2011, compared to a provision of \$4.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2010. The provision reflects increases in our nonperforming loans and growth in our commercial and multifamily and residential loan portfolios during the year. We believe that higher than historical levels of nonperforming assets and charge-offs will continue until the housing market, unemployment, and general economic market conditions further recover in our market area.

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the annualized percentage of net charge-offs to average loans increased 32 basis points to 1.53% from 1.21% for the year ended December 31, 2010. The ratio of nonperforming loans to total loans increased from 1.08% at December 31, 2010 to 2.20% at December 31, 2011. See Comparison of Financial Condition at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 Delinquencies and Nonperforming Assets for more information on nonperforming loans in 2011.

Noninterest Income. Noninterest income decreased \$1.3 million, or 34%, to \$2.6 million during 2011, compared to \$3.9 million during 2010 as reflected below:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2011	2010	Amount	Percent
	(Dollars in thousands)		Change	Change
Service charges fee income	\$ 2,052	\$ 2,182	\$ (130)	(6.0)%
Mortgage servicing income	418	624	(206)	(33.0)%
Fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights	(422)	103	(525)	(509.7)%
Other-than-temporary impairment losses	(96)	(98)	2	2.0%
Net gain on sale of loans, securities and assets	387	849	(462)	(54.4)%
Earnings on cash surrender value of bank owned life insurance	253	266	(13)	(4.9)%
Total noninterest income	\$ 2,592	\$ 3,926	\$ (1,334)	(34.0)%

Mortgage servicing income decreased as the result of an acceleration of the amortization of acquired and capitalized mortgage servicing rights. This decrease was a result of faster prepayment speeds than anticipated due to a higher than anticipated level of loan payoffs during the year. The fair value adjustment on mortgage servicing rights was also negatively impacted by the low rate environment, which led to faster prepayment speeds, which directly impact the market value. The gain on the sale of loans and investments decreased as the result of fewer originated and sold loans to Fannie Mae in 2011 compared to 2010.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

Noninterest Expense. Non-interest expense decreased \$895,000, or 7.2%, to \$11.5 million during 2011 compared to \$12.4 million during 2010, as reflected below:

	Year Ended December 31,		Amount Change	Percent Change
	2011	2010		
	(Dollars in thousands)			
Salaries and benefits	\$ 4,997	\$ 5,864	\$ (867)	(14.8)%
Operations	2,530	3,035	(505)	(16.6)%
Regulatory assessments	510	852	(342)	(40.1)%
Occupancy	1,162	1,334	(172)	(12.9)%
Data processing	938	880	58	6.6%
Losses and expenses on OREO and repossessed assets	1,394	461	933	202.4%
Total noninterest expense	\$ 11,531	\$ 12,426	\$ (895)	(7.2)%

Salaries and benefits expense was lower due to lower payroll costs as the result of a reduction in force of nearly 10% in the second half of 2010 which is reflected in our results for 2011. This also led to lower medical and retirement costs. Operations expense decreased during the period as the result of lower third party vendor expense in 2011 compared to 2010. In addition, we had lower training, legal, professional and marketing expense during the period. This was also due to an increased emphasis by management on expense control. Regulatory assessments were lower due to a decrease in FDIC insurance assessments as a result of a decrease in the FDIC's assessment rate as well as a change in the assessment base from total deposits to average total assets less tangible equity. Occupancy expense was lower as the result of the closure of our East Marginal Way facility in March 2010. Losses and expenses on OREO and repossessed assets increased significantly due to higher legal and collection costs in addition to higher losses on the disposition OREO in 2011 compared to 2010.

Income Tax Expense. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we had income tax expense of \$648,000 on our pre-tax income as compared to \$545,000 for the year ended December 31, 2010. The effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were 29.4% and 29.0%, respectively.

Liquidity

Liquidity management is both a daily and longer-term function of management. Excess liquidity is generally invested in short-term investments, such as overnight deposits and federal funds. On a longer term basis, we maintain a strategy of investing in various lending products and investment securities, including mortgage-backed securities. We use our sources of funds primarily to meet ongoing commitments, pay maturing deposits, fund deposit withdrawals and fund loan commitments.

We maintain cash and investments that qualify as liquid assets to maintain adequate liquidity to ensure safe and sound operation and meet demands for customer funds (particularly withdrawals of deposits). At March 31, 2012, we had \$28.4 million in cash and investment securities available for sale and \$1.1 million in loans held for sale generally available for its cash needs. At December 31, 2011, we had \$20.0 million in cash and investment securities available for sale and \$1.8 million in loans held for sale generally available for its cash needs. We can also obtain funds from borrowings, primarily FHLB advances. At March 31, 2012, we had the ability to borrow an additional \$52.9 million in FHLB advances, subject to certain collateral requirements. We have access to additional borrowings of \$10.3 million through the Federal Reserve's Discount Window, subject to certain collateral requirements and \$2.0 million through an unsecured line of credit at Pacific Coast Banker's Bank.

We are required to have enough cash and investments that qualify as liquid assets in order to maintain sufficient liquidity to ensure safe and sound operations. Liquidity may increase or decrease depending upon the availability of funds and comparative yields on investments in relation to the return on loans. Historically, we have maintained liquid assets above levels believed to be adequate to meet the requirements of normal operations, including potential deposit outflows. Cash flow projections are regularly reviewed and updated to assure that adequate liquidity is maintained.

Table of Contents

Liquidity management involves the matching of cash flow requirements of customers, who may be either depositors desiring to withdraw funds or borrowers needing assurance that sufficient funds will be available to meet their credit needs and our ability to manage those requirements. We strive to maintain an adequate liquidity position by managing the balances and maturities of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities so that the balance we have in short-term investments at any given time will cover adequately any reasonably anticipated, immediate need for funds. Additionally, we maintain relationships with correspondent banks, which could provide funds on short-term notice if needed. Our liquidity, represented by cash and cash-equivalents, is a product of our operating, investing and financing activities.

Sound Financial, Inc. is a separate legal entity from Sound Community Bank and must provide for its own liquidity. In addition to its own operating expenses (many of which are paid to Sound Community Bank), Sound Financial, Inc. is responsible for paying any dividends declared to its shareholders, and interest and principal on outstanding debt. Sound Financial Inc.'s primary source of funds is dividends from Sound Community Bank, which are subject to regulatory limits. At March 31, 2012, Sound Financial, Inc. on an unconsolidated basis, had \$344,000 in cash, interest-bearing deposits and liquid investments generally available for its cash needs.

Our liquidity, represented by cash and cash equivalents and investment securities, is a product of our operating, investing and financing activities. Our primary sources of funds are deposits, amortization, prepayments and maturities of outstanding loans and mortgage-backed securities, maturities of investment securities and other short-term investments and funds provided from operations. While scheduled payments from the amortization of loans and mortgage-backed securities and maturing investment securities and short-term investments are relatively predictable sources of funds, deposit flows and loan prepayments are greatly influenced by general interest rates, which provide liquidity to meet lending requirements. We also generate cash through borrowings. We utilize FHLB advances to leverage our capital base and provide funds for our lending and investment activities, and to enhance our interest rate risk management.

We use our sources of funds primarily to meet ongoing commitments, pay maturing deposits and fund withdrawals, and to fund loan commitments. At March 31, 2012, the approved outstanding loan commitments, including unused lines and letters of credit, amounted to \$42.1 million. Certificates of deposit scheduled to mature in one year or less at March 31, 2012, totaled \$86.4 million. It is management's policy to manage deposit rates that are competitive with other local financial institutions. Based on this management strategy, we believe that a majority of maturing deposits will remain with us. See also the consolidated statements of cash flows for further information.

Except as set forth above, management is not aware of any trends, events, or uncertainties that will have, or that are reasonably likely to have a material impact on liquidity, capital resources or operations. Further, management is not aware of any current recommendations by regulatory agencies which, if they were to be implemented, would have this effect.

Off-Balance Sheet Activities

In the normal course of operations, we engage in a variety of financial transactions that are not recorded in our financial statements. These transactions involve varying degrees of off-balance sheet credit, interest rate and liquidity risks. These transactions are used primarily to manage customers' requests for funding and take the form of loan commitments and lines of credit. For the three months ended March 31, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011, we engaged in no off-balance sheet transactions likely to have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Table of Contents

A summary of our off-balance sheet loan commitments at March 31, 2012, is as follows (in thousands):

Offs-balance sheet loan commitments:		
Residential mortgage commitments	\$	9,740
Undisbursed portion of loans closed		4,661
Unused lines of credit		27,089
Irrevocable letters of credit		578
Total loan commitments	\$	42,068

Capital

Sound Community Bank is subject to minimum capital requirements imposed by regulations of the OCC. Based on its capital levels at December 31, 2011, Sound Community Bank exceeded these requirements as of that date. Consistent with our goals to operate a sound and profitable organization, our policy is for Sound Community Bank to maintain a well-capitalized status under the regulatory capital categories of the OCC. Based on capital levels at December 31, 2011, Sound Community Bank was considered to be well-capitalized. Management monitors the capital levels to provide for current and future business opportunities and to maintain Sound Community Bank's well-capitalized status.

The following table shows the capital ratios of Sound Community Bank at March 31, 2012 (dollars in thousands):

	Actual		Minimum Capital Requirements		Minimum Required to Be Well-Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Tier 1 Capital to total adjusted assets(1)	\$ 28,650	8.24%	\$ 13,910	≥ 4.0%	\$ 17,388	≥ 5.0%
Tier 1 Capital to risk-weighted assets(2)	\$ 28,650	10.87%	\$ 10,542	≥ 4.0%	\$ 15,812	≥ 6.0%
Total Capital to risk-weighted assets(2)	\$ 31,948	12.12%	\$ 21,083	≥ 8.0%	\$ 26,354	≥ 10.0%

(1) Based on total adjusted assets of \$347.8 million.

(2) Based on risk-weighted assets of \$263.5 million.

Asset/Liability Management

Our Risk When Interest Rates Change. The rates of interest we earn on assets and pay on liabilities generally are established contractually for a period of time. Market rates change over time. Like other financial institutions, our results of operations are impacted by changes in interest rates and the interest rate sensitivity of our assets and liabilities. The risk associated with changes in interest rates and our ability to adapt to these changes is known as interest rate risk and is our most significant market risk.

How We Measure Our Risk of Interest Rate Changes. As part of our attempt to manage our exposure to changes in interest rates and comply with applicable regulations, we monitor our interest rate risk. In doing so, we analyze and manage assets and liabilities based on their interest rates and payment streams, timing of maturities, repricing opportunities, and sensitivity to actual or potential changes in market interest rates.

We are subject to interest rate risk to the extent that our interest-bearing liabilities, primarily deposits and FHLB advances, reprice more rapidly or at different rates than our interest-earning assets. In order to minimize the potential for adverse effects of material prolonged increases or decreases in interest rates on our results of operations, we have adopted an asset and liability management policy. Our board of directors sets the asset and liability policy, which is implemented by the asset/liability committee.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

The purpose of the asset/liability committee is to communicate, coordinate, and control asset/liability management consistent with our business plan and board-approved policies. The committee establishes and monitors the volume and mix of assets and funding sources, taking into account relative costs and spreads, interest rate sensitivity and liquidity needs. The objectives are to manage assets and funding sources to produce results that are consistent with liquidity, capital adequacy, growth, risk and profitability goals.

The committee generally meets monthly to, among other things, protect capital through earnings stability over the interest rate cycle; maintain our well-capitalized status; and provide a reasonable return on investment. The committee recommends appropriate strategy changes based on this review. The committee is responsible for reviewing and reporting the effects of the policy implementations and strategies to the board of directors at least quarterly. Senior managers oversee the process on a daily basis.

A key element of our asset/liability management plan is to protect net earnings by managing the maturity or repricing mismatch between our interest-earning assets and our rate-sensitive liabilities. We seek to reduce exposure to earnings by extending funding maturities through the use of FHLB advances, through the use of adjustable rate loans and through the sale of certain fixed rate loans in the secondary market.

As part of our efforts to monitor and manage interest rate risk during 2011, we used the net portfolio value (NPV) methodology adopted by the Office of Thrift Supervision (the OTS, which has since been merged into the OCC) as part of our capital regulations. In 2012, we began utilizing our own interest rate model utilizing software and resources provided by a third party. In essence, the OTS approach calculates the difference between the present value of expected cash flows from assets and liabilities. Management and the board of directors review NPV measurements on a quarterly basis to determine whether our interest rate exposure is within the limits established by the board of directors.

Our asset/liability management strategy dictates acceptable limits on the amounts of change in given changes in interest rates. For interest rate increases of 100, 200, and 300 basis points, our policy dictates that our NPV ratio should not fall below 7%, 7%, and 5%, respectively. As illustrated in the table below, we were in compliance with this aspect of our asset/liability management policy at December 31, 2011 (the latest available information).

The table presented below, as of December 31, 2011 (the latest available information), is an internal analysis of our interest rate risk as measured by changes in NPV for instantaneous and sustained parallel shifts in the yield curve, in 100 basis point increments, up 300 basis points and down 100 basis points as any further decline in rates is unlikely.

As illustrated in the table below, we would benefit from a decrease in market rates of interest. Conversely, our NPV would be negatively impacted by an increase in interest rates. An increase in rates would negatively impact our NPV as a result of deposit accounts re-pricing more rapidly than loans and securities due to the fixed rate nature of a large portion of our loan and security portfolios. As interest rates rise, the market value of our fixed rate assets decline due to both rate increases and slowing prepayments.

Change in Interest Rates in Basis Points	December 31, 2011			
	\$ Amount	Net Portfolio Value	% Change	NPV
		\$ Change (Dollars in thousands)		Ratio %

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

+300bp	\$	41,329	\$	(2,206)	(5)%	11.79%
+200bp		42,734		(801)	(2)%	12.08%
+100bp		43,439		(96)	0%	12.20%
0bp		43,535				12.17%
-100bp		44,092		557	1%	12.28%

Table of Contents

In addition to monitoring selected measures of NPV, management also monitors effects on net interest income resulting from increases or decrease in rates. This process is used in conjunction with NPV measures to identify excessive interest rate risk. In managing our assets/liability mix, depending on the relationship between long and short term interest rates, market conditions and consumer preference, we may place somewhat greater emphasis on maximizing its net interest margin than on strictly matching the interest rate sensitivity of its assets and liabilities. Management also believes that the increased net income which may result from an acceptable mismatch in the actual maturity or re-pricing of its asset and liability portfolios can, during periods of declining or stable interest rates, provide sufficient returns to justify the increased exposure to sudden and unexpected increases in interest rates which may result from such a mismatch. Management believes that our level of interest rate risk is acceptable under this approach.

In evaluating our exposure to interest rate movements, certain shortcomings inherent in the method of analysis presented in the foregoing table must be considered. For example, although certain assets and liabilities may have similar maturities or re-pricing periods, they may react in different degrees to changes in market interest rates. Also, the interest rates on certain types of assets and liabilities may fluctuate in advance of changes in market interest rates, while interest rates on other types may lag behind changes in interest rates. Additionally, certain assets, such as adjustable rate mortgages, have features which restrict changes in interest rates on a short-term basis and over the life of the asset. Further, in the event of a significant change in interest rates, prepayment and early withdrawal levels would likely deviate significantly from those assumed above. Finally, the ability of many borrowers to service their debt may decrease in the event of an interest rate increase. We consider all of these factors in monitoring our exposure to interest rate risk.

BUSINESS OF SOUND FINANCIAL BANCORP, INC.

Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. is a Maryland corporation, organized in March 2012. Upon completion of the conversion, Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. will become the holding company of Sound Community Bank and will succeed to all of the business and operations of Sound Financial, Inc. Sound Financial, Inc. and Sound Community MHC will each cease to exist following the conversion.

Initially following the completion of the conversion, Sound Financial Bancorp will have no significant assets other than owning 100% of the outstanding common stock of Sound Community Bank, the net proceeds it retains from the offering, part of which will be used to make a loan to the employee stock ownership plan, and certain liquid assets, and will have no significant liabilities other than \$693,000 of borrowings assumed from Sound Financial, Inc. See How We Intend to Use the Proceeds From the Offering. Sound Financial Bancorp intends to use the support staff and offices of Sound Community Bank and will pay Sound Community Bank for these services. If Sound Financial Bancorp expands or changes its business in the future, it may hire its own employees.

Sound Financial Bancorp intends to invest the net proceeds of the offering as discussed under How We Intend to Use the Proceeds From the Offering. In the future, we may pursue other business activities, including mergers and acquisitions, investment alternatives and diversification of operations. There are, however, no current understandings or agreements for these activities.

BUSINESS OF SOUND FINANCIAL, INC. AND SOUND COMMUNITY BANK

Sound Financial, Inc. is a federally chartered stock holding company and is subject to regulation by the Federal Reserve Board. Sound Financial, Inc. was incorporated on January 8, 2008, as part of Sound Community Bank's reorganization into the mutual holding company form

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

of organization. As part of the reorganization, Sound Community Bank (i) converted to a stock savings bank as the successor to Sound Community Bank in its mutual form (which was originally chartered as a credit union in 1953); (ii) organized Sound Financial Inc., which owns 100% of the common stock of Sound Community Bank; and (iii) organized Sound Community MHC, which acquired 55.0% of the common stock of Sound Financial, Inc. in the reorganization. Sound MHC has no other activities or operations other than its ownership of Sound Financial, Inc. Sound Financial, Inc. has no significant assets other than all of the outstanding shares of common stock of Sound Community Bank, its loan to our employee stock ownership plan and certain liquid assets.

Table of Contents

Substantially all of Sound Financial, Inc.'s business is conducted through Sound Community Bank, which is a federal savings bank subject to extensive regulation by the OCC. Sound Community Bank's deposits are insured up to applicable limits by the FDIC.

Our principal business consists of attracting retail deposits from the general public and investing those funds, along with borrowed funds, in loans secured by first and second mortgages on one- to four-family residences (including home equity loans and lines of credit), commercial and multifamily, consumer and commercial business loans and, to a lesser extent, construction and land loans. We offer a wide variety of secured and unsecured consumer loan products, including manufactured home loans, automobile loans, boat loans and recreational vehicle loans. As part of our business, we focus on residential mortgage loan originations, many of which we sell to Fannie Mae. We sell these loans with servicing retained to maintain the direct customer relationship and promote our emphasis on strong customer service.

Our operating revenues are derived principally from earnings on interest earning assets, service charges and fees, and gains on the sale of loans. Our primary sources of funds are deposits, FHLB advances and other borrowings, and payments received on loans and securities. We offer a variety of deposit accounts that provide a wide range of interest rates and terms, generally including savings, money market, term certificate and demand accounts.

Market Area

We serve the Puget Sound region in western Washington, including the Seattle MSA, and Clallam County, Washington through our main office in Seattle and four branch offices, two of which are located in the Seattle MSA and two that are located in Clallam County, west of Puget Sound. Our main office is located in Seattle in King County, while the Tacoma branch is located in Pierce County, the Mountlake Terrace branch is located in Snohomish County and the Sequim and Port Angeles branches are located in Clallam County. Based on the most recent branch deposit data provided by the FDIC, our share of deposits in the Seattle MSA was approximately 0.28%. In Clallam County we have 4.6% of the deposits in that market. See Competition.

Our market area includes a diverse population of management, professional and sales personnel, office employees, manufacturing and transportation workers, service industry workers and government employees, as well as retired and self-employed individuals. The population has a skilled work force with a wide range of education levels and ethnic backgrounds. Major employment sectors include information and communications technology, financial services, manufacturing, maritime, biotechnology, education, health and social services, retail trades, transportation and professional services. The largest employers headquartered in our market area include Boeing, Microsoft, Costco, Nordstrom, Amazon.com, Starbucks, University of Washington and Weyerhaeuser.

Weak economic conditions and ongoing strains in the financial and housing markets which have generally continued into 2012 in portions of the United States, including our market area, have presented an unusually challenging environment for banks and their holding companies, including us. Due to these adverse conditions, our market area has experienced substantial home price declines, historically low levels of existing home sale activity, high levels of foreclosures and above average unemployment rates. For the month of December 2011, the Seattle MSA reported an unemployment rate of 7.8%, as compared to the national average of 8.3%, according to the latest available information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Home prices have also continued to decline over the past year. Based on information from Case-Shiller the average home price in the Seattle MSA decreased 5.6 % in 2011 from 2010 and 11.2% from 2009. This compares unfavorably to the national average home price index decrease of 3.7%.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

King County has the largest population of any county in the state of Washington, covers approximately 2,100 square miles, and is located on the Puget Sound. It has approximately 1.9 million residents and a median household income of approximately \$66,000. King County has a diversified economic base with many industries including shipping and transportation, aerospace (Boeing) and computer technology and biotech industries. Based on information from the WCRER the average home price in King County in 2011 was \$320,000, a 13.5% decrease from 2010 and a 14.7% decrease from 2009.

Table of Contents

Pierce County has the second largest population of any county in the state of Washington, covers approximately 1,700 square miles and is located along western Puget Sound. It has approximately 795,000 residents and a median household income of approximately \$56,000. The Pierce County economy is diversified with the presence of military related government employment (Fort Lewis Army Base and McChord Air Force Base), transportation and shipping employment (Port of Tacoma), and aerospace related employment (Boeing). Based on information from the WCRER the average home price in Pierce County in 2011 was \$229,900, a 8.4% increase from 2010 and a 4.5% increase from 2009.

Snohomish County has the third largest population of any county in the state of Washington, covers approximately 2,100 square miles and is located on Puget Sound touching the northern border of King County. It has approximately 713,000 residents and a median household income of approximately \$65,000. The economy of Snohomish County is diversified with the presence of military related government employment (Everett Homeport Naval Base), aerospace related employment (Boeing) and retail trade. Based on information from the WCRER the average home price in Snohomish County in 2011 was \$242,950, a 7.5% decrease from 2010 and a 14.8% decrease from 2009.

Clallam County, with a population of approximately 71,000, is ranked 18th among the counties in the state of Washington. It is bordered by the Pacific Ocean and the Strait of Juan de Fuca and covers 1,700 square miles, including the westernmost portion of the continental United States. It has approximately 36,000 households and median household income of approximately \$44,000. The economy of Clallam County is primarily manufacturing and shipping. The Sequim Dungeness Valley continues to be a growing retirement location. Our offices are in Port Angeles and Sequim, the two largest cities in the county. Based on information from the WCRER the average home price in Clallam County in 2011 was \$179,000, a 12.3% decrease from 2010 and a 13.3% decrease from 2009.

There have been indications over the past year that the U.S. job market, including the job market in our market area, is improving. Economic conditions in general appear to be stabilizing, as the unemployment rates in two of our four county market area and the state of Washington have decreased since December 31, 2010, which was consistent with the nation as a whole. According to the latest available information from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, King County reported an unemployment rate of 7.1% for March 2012, which is lower than the state and national unemployment rates of 8.3% and 8.2%, respectively, as of March 2012. The unemployment rates for Clallam, Pierce and Snohomish Counties all are above the state and national rates as of March 2012. The unemployment rate in Clallam County increased from 10.1% at December 31, 2010 to 11.2% for March 2012, while the unemployment rate in Pierce County also increased from 9.2% for December 2010 to 9.8% as of March 2012. Snohomish County reported an unemployment rate of 8.4% as of March 2012 as compared to 9.8% at December 31, 2010.

Table of Contents**Lending Activities**

The following table presents information concerning the composition of our loan portfolio, including loans held for sale by the type of loan as of the dates indicated:

	March 31, 2012		2011		2010		December 31, 2009		2008		2007	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
	(Dollars in thousands)											
Real estate loans:												
One- to four-family	\$ 98,600	32.6%	\$ 96,305	31.86%	\$ 99,215	33.01%	\$ 107,318	36.63%	\$ 90,863	34.33%	\$ 84,788	38.37%
Home equity	38,654	12.8	39,656	13.12	44,829	14.91	50,445	17.22	54,557	20.61	45,374	20.53
Commercial and multifamily	105,313	34.8	106,016	35.07	93,053	30.96	72,035	24.58	48,730	18.41	25,013	11.32
Construction and land	18,226	6.0	17,805	5.89	16,650	5.54	10,000	3.41	12,220	4.62	8,622	3.90
Total real estate loans	260,793	86.2	259,782	85.94	253,747	84.42	239,798	81.84	206,370	77.97	163,797	74.12
Consumer loans:												
Manufactured homes	17,994	6.0	18,444	6.10	20,043	6.67	21,473	7.33	22,723	8.58	22,495	10.18
Other consumer	10,267	3.4	10,920	3.61	12,110	4.03	13,945	4.76	17,951	6.78	23,896	10.81
Total consumer loans	28,261	9.4	29,364	9.71	32,153	10.70	35,418	12.09	40,674	15.36	46,391	20.99
Commercial business loans												
	13,291	4.4	13,163	4.35	14,678	4.88	17,800	6.07	17,668	6.67	10,803	4.89
Total loans	302,345	100.00%	302,309	100.00%	300,578	100.00%	293,016	100.00%	264,712	100.00%	220,991	100.00%
Less:												
Deferred fees and discounts	463		406		431		334		43		(65)	
Loans held for sale	1,139		1,807		901		2,857		956		822	
Allowance for loan losses	4,350		4,455		4,436		3,468		1,306		828	
Total loans, net	\$ 296,393		\$ 295,641		\$ 294,810		\$ 286,357		\$ 262,407		\$ 219,406	

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

The following table shows the composition of our loan portfolio in dollar amounts and in percentages by fixed and adjustable rate loans for the dates indicated.

	March 31, 2012		2011		2010		December 31, 2009		2008		2007	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
	(Dollars in thousands)											
<u>Fixed- rate</u>												
<u>loans:</u>												
Real estate												
loans:												
One- to												
four-family(1)	\$ 82,632	27.33%	\$ 79,952	26.45%	\$ 80,831	26.89%	\$ 88,201	30.10%	\$ 72,439	27.37%	\$ 66,335	30.02%
Home equity	9,124	3.02	9,276	3.07	10,294	3.42	12,009	4.10	15,613	5.90	17,814	8.05
Commercial												
and multifamily	45,841	15.16	45,034	14.90	40,491	13.47	27,373	9.34	26,035	9.84	17,250	7.81
Construction												
and land	17,586	5.82	17,458	5.77	10,907	3.63	9,453	3.23	10,323	3.90	5,583	2.53
Total real estate												
loans	155,183	51.33	151,720	50.19	142,523	47.41	137,036	46.77	124,410	47.01	106,982	48.41
Manufactured												
homes	17,994	5.95	18,444	6.10	20,043	6.67	21,473	7.33	22,723	8.58	22,495	10.18
Other consumer	9,191	3.04	9,730	3.22	10,772	3.58	12,372	4.22	16,248	6.14	22,197	10.04
Commercial												
business	8,253	2.73	8,041	2.66	8,293	2.76	11,157	3.81	7,551	2.85	5,539	2.51
Total fixed-rate												
loans	190,633	63.05	187,935	62.17	181,631	60.43	182,038	62.13	170,932	64.58	157,213	71.14
<u>Adjustable-</u>												
<u>rate loans:</u>												
Real estate												
loans:												
One- to												
four-family	15,968	5.28	16,353	5.41	18,384	6.11	19,117	6.52	18,424	6.96	18,453	8.35
Home equity	29,530	9.77	30,380	10.05	34,535	11.49	38,436	13.12	38,944	14.71	27,560	12.47
Commercial												
and multifamily	59,472	19.67	60,982	20.18	52,562	17.49	44,662	15.24	22,695	8.57	7,763	3.51
Construction												
and land	640	0.21	347	0.11	5,743	1.91	547	0.19	1,897	0.72	3,039	1.38
Total real estate												
loans	105,610	34.93	108,062	35.75	111,224	37.00	102,762	35.07	81,960	30.96	56,815	25.71
Other consumer	1,064	0.35	1,190	0.39	1,338	0.45	1,573	0.54	1,703	0.64	1,699	0.77
Commercial												
business	5,038	1.67	5,122	1.69	6,385	2.12	6,643	2.27	10,117	3.82	5,264	2.38
Total												
adjustable-rate												
loans	111,712	36.95	114,374	37.83	118,947	39.57	110,978	37.87	93,780	35.42	63,778	28.86
Total loans	302,345	100.00%	302,309	100.00%	300,578	100.00%	293,016	100.00%	\$ 264,712	100.00%	220,991	100.00%
Less:												
	463		406		431		334		43		(65)	

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Deferred fees and discounts						
Loans held for sale	1,139	1,807	901	2,857	956	822
Allowance for loan losses	4,350	4,455	4,436	3,468	1,306	828
Total loans, net	\$ 296,393	\$ 295,641	\$ 294,810	\$ 286,357	\$ 262,407	\$ 219,406

(1) Includes 30-year loans with a one-time rate adjustment five to seven years after origination, which at December 31, 2011, totaled \$30.9 million, or 38.6% of our fixed-rate one-to-four-family mortgages.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

The following table illustrates the contractual maturity of our loan portfolio at December 31, 2011. Mortgages that have adjustable or renegotiable interest rates are shown as maturing in the period during which the contract is due. The total amount of loans due after December 31, 2012, which have predetermined interest rates, is \$172.5 million, while the total amount of loans due after such date, which have floating or adjustable interest rates, is \$111.3 million. The table does not reflect the effects of possible prepayments or enforcement of due-on-sale clauses.

	One- to Four-Family		Real Estate Mortgage Home Equity Loans		Commercial and Multifamily		Construction and Land		Manufactured Homes		Other Consumer		Commercial Business		Total(1)	
	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Rate
	(Dollars in thousands)															
2012(2)	\$ 4,061	6.19%	\$ 1,216	6.76%	\$ 1,688	6.50%	\$ 7,831	6.41%	\$ 40	6.97%	\$ 1,106	11.87%	\$ 2,556	6.01%	\$ 18,498	6.62%
2013	3,499	6.37	366	5.28	795	5.87	728	5.75	54	7.76	783	8.50	518	6.24	6,743	6.42
2014	2,878	6.39	179	5.99	2,303	5.37	2,461	7.08	458	7.33	1,704	7.37	1,986	6.00	11,968	6.39
2015	3,313	6.40	646	5.86	8,030	5.74	355	6.91	306	7.48	705	8.32	983	4.95	14,338	6.04
2016 to																
2018	18,147	5.89	7,964	5.13	14,979	6.17	1,055	7.18	1,278	8.34	2,022	7.00	5,134	6.59	50,579	6.04
2019 to																
2022	2,006	4.41	24,945	5.64	69,552	6.17	2,054	7.23	5,650	8.93	1,455	6.79	1,213	5.48	106,876	6.04
2023 to																
2026	3,773	4.46	1,677	7.09	932	6.34	2,199	7.03	7,128	7.89	1,548	6.32			17,257	5.36
2027 and following	58,628	4.87	2,663	7.63	7,737	6.53	1,122	6.82	3,530	7.66	1,597	6.64	773	3.53	76,050	5.01
Total	\$ 96,305	4.96%	\$ 39,656	5.77%	\$ 106,016	6.15%	\$ 17,805	6.73%	\$ 18,444	8.17%	\$ 10,920	7.54%	\$ 13,163	5.97%	\$ 302,309	5.52%

(1) Excludes deferred fees and discounts of \$406,000.

(2) Includes demand loans, loans having no stated maturity, overdraft loans and loans held for sale.

Table of Contents

Lending Authority. Our President and Chief Executive Officer may approve unsecured loans up to \$500,000 and all types of secured loans up to \$1.25 million. Our Executive Vice President and Chief Credit Officer may approve secured loans up to \$500,000 and unsecured loans up to \$250,000. Any loans over the President and/Chief Executive Officer's lending authority or loans otherwise outside our general underwriting guidelines must be approved by the Board Loan Committee.

Largest Borrowing Relationships. At March 31, 2012, the maximum amount under federal law that we could lend to any one borrower and the borrower's related entities was approximately \$5.0 million. Of our five largest borrowing relationships, three are primarily business relationships and two relationships have credit extended to both the individual borrower and their businesses. Our five largest relationships totaled \$18.6 million in the aggregate, or 6.1% of our \$302.3 million gross loan portfolio, at March 31, 2012. The largest relationship consists of \$4.1 million in loans to a business collateralized by commercial real estate. The next four largest lending relationships at March 31, 2012, were a \$4.0 million loan to a business, collateralized by multifamily; \$3.8 million in loans to commonly owned businesses collateralized by multifamily; \$3.4 million in loans to commonly owned businesses collateralized by multifamily; and \$3.4 million to a business collateralized by multifamily. As of March 31, 2012, all of these loans were performing in accordance with their repayment terms. At March 31, 2012, we had two other lending relationships that exceeded \$3.0 million. All of the loans in these three lending relationships were performing in accordance with their repayment terms as of March 31, 2012.

One- to Four-Family Real Estate Lending. Our primary lending activity consists of the origination of loans secured by first mortgages on one- to four-family residences, substantially all of which are secured by property located in our geographic lending area. We originate both fixed-rate loans and adjustable-rate loans.

Most of our loans are written using generally accepted underwriting guidelines, and are readily saleable to Fannie Mae or other private investors. A portion of the one- to four-family loans we originate are retained in our portfolio while the majority are sold into the secondary market to Fannie Mae, with servicing retained for continued customer contact, relationship building and to increase non-interest income. This mortgage banking element of our residential lending business allows us to originate more loans with the same funds by reinvesting sales proceeds in more residential mortgage loans. The sale of mortgage loans reduces our interest rate risk, provides a stream of servicing income that improves earnings, enhances liquidity and enables us to originate more loans at our current capital level than if we held them in portfolio. We are currently selling all our conforming fixed-rate loans, on a servicing retained basis. Our pricing strategy for mortgage loans includes establishing interest rates that are competitive with other local financial institutions and consistent with our internal asset and liability management objectives. During the three months ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011, we originated \$24.6 million and \$66.9 million, respectively, of one- to four-family fixed-rate mortgage loans and no one- to four-family ARM loans. See Loan Originations, Purchases, Sales, Repayments and Servicing. At March 31, 2012, one- to four-family residential mortgage loans (including \$1.1 million of loans held for sale) totaled \$98.6 million, or 32.6%, of our gross loan portfolio, of which \$82.3 million were fixed-rate loans and \$16.0 million were ARM loans.

Substantially all of the one- to four-family residential mortgage loans we retain in our portfolio consist of loans that are non-conforming because they do not satisfy acreage limits, income, credit or various other requirements imposed by Fannie Mae or other secondary market purchasers. Some of these loans are also originated to meet the needs of borrowers who cannot otherwise satisfy Fannie Mae credit requirements because of personal and financial reasons (i.e., divorce, bankruptcy, length of time employed, etc.), and other aspects, which do not conform to Fannie Mae's guidelines. Such borrowers may have higher debt-to-income ratios, or the loans are secured by unique properties in rural markets for which there are no sales of comparable properties to support the value according to secondary market requirements. We may require additional collateral or lower loan-to-value ratios to reduce the risk of these loans. We believe that these loans satisfy a need in our market area. As a result, subject to market conditions, we intend to continue to originate these types of loans.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

We generally underwrite our one- to four-family loans based on the applicant's employment and credit history and the appraised value of the subject property. We generally lend up to 80% of the lesser of the appraised value or purchase price for one- to four-family first mortgage loans and non-owner occupied first mortgage loans. At March 31, 2012 we had \$3.2 million of non-owner occupied first mortgage loans. For first mortgage loans with a loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80%, we generally require private mortgage insurance in order to reduce our

Table of Contents

exposure to 80% or charge a higher interest rate. Properties securing our one- to four-family loans are generally appraised by independent fee appraisers who are selected in accordance with criteria approved by the Board of Directors. For loans that are less than \$250,000, we may use an automated valuation model provided by Freddie Mac in lieu of an appraisal. We generally require title insurance policies on all first mortgage real estate loans originated. Homeowners, liability, fire and, if required, flood insurance policies are also required for one-to four-family loans. Our real estate loans generally contain a due on sale clause allowing us to declare the unpaid principal balance due and payable upon the sale of the security property. The average size of our one- to four-family residential loans was approximately \$209,000 at March 31, 2012.

Fixed-rate loans secured by one- to four-family residences have contractual maturities of up to 30 years, however, at March 31, 2012 we had \$1.7 million of one- to four-family loans with an original contractual maturity of 40 years which were originated prior to 2008. All of these loans are fully amortizing, with payments due monthly. Our portfolio of fixed-rate loans also includes \$30.9 million of loans with an initial seven year term and a 30-year amortization period with a borrower refinancing option at a fixed rate at the end of the initial term as long as the loan has met certain performance criterion. In addition, prior to 2011 we originated for portfolio five and seven year balloon reset loans (which are loans that are originated with a fixed interest rate for the initial five or seven years, and thereafter incur one interest rate change based on current market interest rates in which the new rate remains in effect for the remainder of the loan term) based on a 30-year amortization period.

ARM loans are offered with annual adjustments and life-time rate caps that vary based on the product, generally with a maximum annual rate change of 2.0% and a maximum overall rate change of 6.0%. We generally use the rate on one-year Treasury Bills to re-price our ARM loans, however, \$9.3 million of our ARM loans are to employees that re-price based on a margin of 1% over our average 12 month cost of funds. As a consequence of using caps, the interest rates on ARM loans may not be as rate sensitive as our cost of funds. Furthermore, because loan indexes may not respond perfectly to changes in market interest rates, upward adjustments on loans may occur more slowly than increases in our cost of interest-bearing liabilities, especially during periods of rapidly increasing interest rates. Because of these characteristics, yields on ARM loans may not be sufficient to offset increases in our cost of funds.

ARM loans generally pose different credit risks than fixed-rate loans, primarily because as interest rates rise, the borrower's payment rises, which increases the potential for default. The majority of these loans have been originated within the past several years, when rates were historically low. We intend to expand our fully amortizing ARM loans, by offering ARM loans having a fixed interest rate for the first one, three, five, or seven years, followed by a periodic adjustable interest rate for the remaining term. Given the recent market environment, however, the production of ARM loans has been substantially reduced because borrowers favor fixed rate mortgages.

Home Equity Lending. We originate home equity loans that consist of fixed-rate loans and variable-rate lines of credit. We originate home equity loans in amounts of up to 80% of the value of the collateral, minus any senior liens on the property; however, prior to 2010 we originated home equity loans in amounts of up to 100% of the value of the collateral, minus any senior liens on the property. Home equity lines of credit are typically originated for up to \$250,000 with an adjustable rate of interest, based on the one-year Treasury Bill rate plus a margin. Home equity lines of credit generally have up to a twelve-year draw period, during which time the funds may be paid down and redrawn up to the committed amount. Once the draw period has lapsed, the payment is amortized over a twelve-year period based on the loan balance at that time. We charge a \$50 annual fee on each outstanding home equity line of credit and require monthly interest-only payments on the entire drawn amount. At March 31, 2012, home equity lines of credit totaled \$38.7 million, or 12.8% of our gross loan portfolio. At March 31, 2012, unfunded commitments on these lines of credit totaled \$14.2 million.

Our fixed-rate home equity loans are originated in amounts, together with the amount of the existing first mortgage, of up to 90% of the appraised value of the subject property. These loans may have terms of up to 20 years and are fully amortizing. At March 31, 2012, fixed-rate home equity loans totaled \$9.1 million, or 3.0% of our gross loan portfolio.

Commercial and Multifamily Real Estate Lending. We offer a variety of commercial and multifamily loans. Most of these loans are secured by commercial income producing properties, including retail centers,

Table of Contents

multifamily apartment buildings, warehouses, and office buildings located in our market area. At March 31, 2012, commercial and multifamily loans totaled \$105.3 million, or 34.8% of our gross loan portfolio.

Our loans secured by commercial and multifamily real estate are generally originated with a variable interest rate, fixed for a five-year term and a 20- to 25-year amortization period. At the end of the initial five-year term, there is a balloon payment or the loan re-prices based on an independent index plus a margin of 1% to 4% for another five years. Loan-to-value ratios on our commercial and multifamily loans typically do not exceed 80% of the lower of cost or appraised value of the property securing the loan at origination.

Loans secured by commercial and multifamily real estate are generally underwritten based on the net operating income of the property, quality and location of the real estate, the credit history and financial strength of the borrower and the quality of management involved with the property. The net operating income, which is the income derived from the operation of the property less all operating expenses, must be sufficient to cover the payments related to the outstanding debt plus an additional coverage requirement. We generally impose a minimum debt coverage ratio of approximately 1.20 for originated loans secured by income producing commercial properties. If the borrower is other than an individual, we generally require the personal guaranty of the borrower. We also generally require an assignment of rents or leases in order to be assured that the cash flow from the project will be used to repay the debt. Appraisals on properties securing commercial and multifamily loans are performed by independent state certified or licensed fee appraisers and approved by the Board Loan Committee. In order to monitor the adequacy of cash flows on income-producing properties, the borrower is required to provide, at a minimum, annual financial information. From time to time we also acquire participation interests in commercial and multifamily loans originated by other financial institutions secured by properties located in our market area. At March 31, 2012, we held \$3.3 million in commercial and multifamily loan participations.

Historically, loans secured by commercial and multifamily properties generally involve different credit risks than one- to four-family properties, including because they cannot be sold as easily on the secondary market. These loans typically involve larger balances to single borrowers or groups of related borrowers. Because payments on loans secured by commercial and multifamily properties are often dependent on the successful operation or management of the properties, repayment of these loans may be subject to adverse conditions in the real estate market or the economy. If the cash flow from the project is reduced, or if leases are not obtained or renewed, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Commercial and multifamily loans also expose a lender to greater credit risk than loans secured by one-to four-family because the collateral securing these loans typically cannot be sold as easily as one-to four-family. In addition, most of our commercial and multifamily loans are not fully amortizing and contain large balloon payments upon maturity. Balloon payments may require the borrower to either sell or refinance the underlying property in order to make the payment, which may increase the risk of default or non-payment. Our largest single commercial and multifamily borrowing relationship at March 31, 2012, totaled \$4.1 million and is collateralized by four commercial real estate notes. At March 31, 2012, these loans were performing in accordance with its repayment terms.

The following table displays information on commercial and multifamily loans by type at the dates indicated:

	March 31, 2012		2011		December 31, 2010	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
	(Dollars in thousands)					
Multifamily residential	\$ 38,269	36.34%	\$ 39,233	37.01%	\$ 42,411	45.58%
Gas station / Convenience store	7,843	7.45	7,918	7.47	1,772	1.90
Mobile Home Parks	2,720	2.58	1,605	1.51	8,266	8.88
Office buildings	7,319	6.95	8,491	8.01	3,256	3.50
Warehouses	13,452	12.77	14,113	13.31	2,279	2.45

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Other non-owner occupied commercial real estate	24,132	22.91	18,230	17.20	14,103	15.16
Other owner-occupied commercial real estate	11,578	10.99	16,426	15.49	20,966	22.53
Total	\$ 105,313	100.00%	\$ 106,016	100.00%	\$ 93,053	100.00%

Table of Contents

Construction and Land Lending. We originate construction loans secured by single-family residences and commercial and multifamily real estate. We also originate land and lot loans, which are secured by raw land or developed lots on which the borrower intends to build a residence, and land acquisition and development loans. At March 31, 2012, our construction and land loans totaled \$18.2 million, or 6.0% of our gross loan portfolio. At March 31, 2012, unfunded construction loan commitments totaled \$4.7 million.

Construction loans to individuals and contractors for the construction and acquisition of personal residences totaled \$7.6 million, or 41.5% of our construction and land portfolio. We originate these loans whether or not the collateral property underlying the loan is under contract for sale. At March 31, 2012, construction loans to contractors for homes that were not pre-sold totaled \$2.8 million.

The composition of, and location of underlying collateral securing, our construction and land loan portfolio, including loan commitments, at the dates indicated, was as follows:

Type	March 31, 2012				Total	
	Olympic Peninsula	Puget Sound (In thousands)	Other			
Commercial and multifamily construction	\$	\$ 586	\$	\$	586	
Residential construction		761			4,640	
Land and lot loans		6,575		704	10,069	
Speculative residential construction		845			2,931	
Total	\$	8,181	\$	9,341	\$ 704	\$ 18,226

Type	December 31, 2011				Total	
	Olympic Peninsula	Puget Sound (In thousands)	Other			
Commercial and multifamily construction	\$	\$ 584	\$	\$	650	
Residential construction		964			5,394	
Land and lot loans		7,072		956	9,877	
Speculative residential construction		130			1,884	
Total	\$	9,561	\$	7,222	\$ 1,022	\$ 17,805

Type	December 31, 2010				Total	
	Olympic Peninsula	Puget Sound (In thousands)	Other			
Commercial and multifamily construction	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Residential construction		964			3,400	
Land and lot loans		8,197		978	12,280	
Speculative residential construction		69			970	
Total	\$	9,230	\$	6,442	\$ 978	\$ 16,650

Our residential construction loans generally provide for the payment of interest only during the construction phase, which is typically up to nine months. We typically convert construction loans to individuals to permanent loans on completion of construction but do not require take-out financing prior to origination. At the end of the construction phase, the construction loan generally either converts to a longer term mortgage loan or is paid off through a permanent loan from another lender. Residential construction loans are made up to the lesser of a maximum loan-to-value ratio of 100% of cost or 80% of appraised value at completion; however, we generally do not originate construction loans which exceed the lower of 80% loan to cost or appraised value without securing adequate private mortgage insurance or other form of credit enhancement such as the Federal Housing Administration or other governmental guarantee.

Table of Contents

At March 31, 2012, our largest residential construction mortgage loan commitment was for \$1.5 million, of which \$1.4 million had been disbursed. This loan was performing according to its repayment terms. The average outstanding residential construction loan balance was approximately \$398,000 at March 31, 2012. Before making a commitment to fund a residential construction loan, we require an appraisal of the subject property by an independent licensed appraiser. During the construction phase, we make periodic inspections of the construction site and loan proceeds are disbursed directly to the contractors or borrowers as construction progresses. Typically, disbursements are made in monthly draws during the construction period. Loan proceeds are disbursed after inspection based on the percentage of completion method. We also require general liability, builder's risk hazard insurance, title insurance, and flood insurance (as applicable, for properties located or to be built in a designated flood hazard area) on all construction loans.

We also originate developed lot and land loans to individuals intending to construct in the future a residence on the property. We will generally originate these loans in an amount up to 75% of the lower of the purchase price or appraisal. These lot and land loans are secured by a first lien on the property and have a fixed rate of interest with a maximum amortization of 20 years. At March 31, 2012, lot and land loans totaled \$10.1 million or 55.2% of our construction and land portfolio.

We make land acquisition and development loans to experienced builders or residential lot developers in our market area. The maximum loan-to-value limit applicable to these loans is generally 75% of the appraised market value upon completion of the project. We do not require any cash equity from the borrower if there is sufficient equity in the land being used as collateral. Development plans are required from developers prior to making the loan. Our loan officers are required to personally visit the proposed site of the development and the sites of competing developments. We require that developers maintain adequate insurance coverage. Land acquisition and development loans generally are originated with a loan term up to 24 months, have adjustable rates of interest based on the Wall Street Journal Prime Rate and require interest only payment during the term of the loan. Development loan proceeds are disbursed periodically in increments as construction progresses and as inspection by our approved inspectors warrant. We also require these loans to be paid on an accelerated basis as the lots are sold, so that we are repaid before all the lots are sold. At March 31, 2012, we had \$1.2 million in land acquisition and development loans. At March 31, 2012, our largest land acquisition and development loan consisted of a \$1.1 million loan, secured by single family residential lots located in our market area. At March 31, 2012, this loan was performing in accordance with its repayment terms.

We also offer commercial and multifamily construction loans. These loans are underwritten with terms similar to our permanent commercial real estate loans with special construction financing for up to 12 months under terms similar to our residential construction loans. At March 31, 2012, we had \$586,000 in commercial and multifamily construction loans.

Construction and land financing is generally considered to involve a higher degree of credit risk than longer-term financing on improved, owner-occupied real estate. Risk of loss on a construction loan depends largely upon the accuracy of the initial estimate of the value of the property at completion of construction compared to the estimated cost (including interest) of construction and other assumptions. If the estimate of construction costs is inaccurate, we may be required to advance funds beyond the amount originally committed in order to protect the value of the property and may have to hold the property for an indeterminate period of time. Additionally, if the estimate of value is inaccurate, we may be confronted with a project that, when completed, has a value that is insufficient to generate full payment. Land loans also pose additional risk because of the lack of income being produced by the property and the potential illiquid nature of the collateral. The value of the lots securing our loans may be affected by the success of the development in which they are located. As a result, construction loans and land loans often involve the disbursement of funds with repayment dependent, in part, on the success of the ultimate project and the ability of the borrower to sell or lease the property or refinance the indebtedness, rather than the ability of the borrower or guarantor to repay principal and interest. The nature of these loans is also such that they are generally more difficult to monitor. In addition, speculative construction loans to a builder are often associated with homes that are not pre-sold, and thus pose a greater potential risk than construction loans to individuals on their personal residences.

Table of Contents

Consumer Lending. We offer a variety of secured consumer loans, including new and used manufactured homes, floating homes, automobiles, boats and recreational vehicle loans, and loans secured by savings deposits. We also offer unsecured consumer loans. We originate our consumer loans primarily in our market area. All of our consumer loans are originated on a direct basis.

We originate new and used manufactured home loans to borrowers who intend to use the home as a primary residence. The yields on these loans are higher than that on our other residential lending products and the portfolio has performed reasonably well with an acceptable level of risk and loss in exchange for the higher yield. Our weighted average yield on manufactured home loans at March 31, 2012 was 8.16%, compared to 5.28% for one- to four-family mortgages, excluding loans held for sale. At March 31, 2012, these loans totaled \$18.0 million, or 63.7% of our consumer loans and 6.0% of our gross loan portfolio. For used manufactured homes, loans are generally made for up to 90% of the lesser of the appraised value or purchase price up to \$200,000, and with terms typically up to 20 years. On new manufactured homes, loans are generally made for up to 80% of the lesser of the appraised value or purchase price up to \$200,000, and with terms typically up to 20 years. We generally charge a 1% fee at origination. We underwrite these loans based on our review of creditworthiness of the borrower, including credit scores, and the value of the collateral, for which we hold a security interest under Washington law.

Manufactured home loans are higher risk than loans secured by residential real property, though this risk is reduced if the owner also owns the land on which the home is located. A small portion of our manufactured home loans involve properties on which we also have financed the land for the owner. The primary additional risk in manufactured home loans is the difficulty in obtaining adequate value for the collateral due to the cost and limited ability to move the collateral. Several manufactured home parks in the Puget Sound area are closing, though governmental requirements have slowed down the process. In addition to the cost of moving a manufactured home, it is difficult for these borrowers to find a new location for their home. As a result, we may be subject to increased defaults and lower recovery on repossession as the available sites for manufactured homes within our market area declines. These loans tend to be made to retired individuals and first-time homebuyers. First-time homebuyers of manufactured homes tend to be a higher credit risk than first-time homebuyers of single family residences, due to more limited financial resources. As a result, these loans have a higher probability of default, higher delinquency rates and greater servicing and collateral recovery costs than single family residential loans and other types of consumer loans. We take into account this additional risk as a component of our allowance for loan losses methodology. We attempt to work out delinquent loans with the borrower and, if that is not successful, any repossessed manufactured homes are repossessed and sold. At March 31, 2012, there were no nonperforming manufactured home loans although we did have three properties valued at \$124,000 in our OREO and repossessed assets portfolio.

We make loans on new and used automobiles. Our automobile loan portfolio totaled \$2.0 million at March 31, 2012, or 7.1% of our consumer loan portfolio and 0.7% of our gross loan portfolio. Automobile loans may be written for a term of up to 72 months and have fixed rates of interest. Loan-to-value ratios are up to 90% of the lesser of the purchase price or the National Automobile Dealers Association value for auto loans, including tax, licenses, title and mechanical breakdown and gap insurance. We follow our internal underwriting guidelines in evaluating automobile loans, including credit scoring, verification of employment, reviewing debt to income ratios and valuation of the underlying collateral.

Our consumer loans also include loans secured by new and used boats, floating homes, motorcycles and recreational vehicles, loans secured by deposits and unsecured consumer loans, all of which, at March 31, 2012, totaled \$8.3 million or 29.3% of our consumer loan portfolio and 2.7% of our gross loan portfolio.

Loans secured by boats, floating homes, motorcycles and recreational vehicles typically have terms from five to 15 years depending on the collateral and loan-to-value ratios up to 90%. These loans may be made with fixed or adjustable interest rates. Our unsecured consumer loans have either a fixed rate of interest generally for a maximum term of 48 months, or are revolving lines of credit of generally up to \$50,000. At March 31, 2012, unfunded commitments on our unsecured consumer lines of credit totaled \$2.4 million, and the average outstanding balance on these lines was approximately \$2,000.

Table of Contents

Consumer loans (other than our manufactured and floating homes) generally have shorter terms to maturity, which reduces our exposure to changes in interest rates. In addition, management believes that offering consumer loan products helps to expand and create stronger ties to our existing customer base by increasing the number of customer relationships and providing cross-marketing opportunities.

Consumer loans generally entail greater risk than do one- to four-family residential mortgage loans, particularly in the case of consumer loans that are secured by rapidly depreciable assets, such as manufactured homes, automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. In these cases, any repossessed collateral for a defaulted loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment of the outstanding loan balance. As a result, consumer loan collections are dependent on the borrower's continuing financial stability and, thus, are more likely to be adversely affected by job loss, divorce, illness or personal bankruptcy.

Commercial Business Lending. At March 31, 2012, commercial business loans totaled \$13.3 million, or 4.4% of our gross loan portfolio. Substantially all of our commercial business loans have been to borrowers in our market area. Our commercial business lending activities encompass loans with a variety of purposes and security, including loans to finance commercial vehicles and equipment. Approximately \$666,000 of our commercial business loans at March 31, 2012 were unsecured. Our commercial business lending policy includes credit file documentation and analysis of the borrower's background, capacity to repay the loan, the adequacy of the borrower's capital and collateral, as well as an evaluation of other conditions affecting the borrower. Analysis of the borrower's past, present and future cash flows is also an important aspect of our credit analysis. We generally require personal guarantees on both our secured and unsecured commercial business loans. Nonetheless, commercial business loans are believed to carry higher credit risk than residential mortgage loans.

Our interest rates on commercial business loans are dependent on the type of lending. Our secured commercial business loans typically have a loan to value ratio of up to 80% and are term loans ranging from three to seven years. Secured commercial business term loans generally have a fixed rate based on the FHLB amortizing rate. In addition, we typically charge loan fees of 1% to 2% of the principal amount at origination, depending on the credit quality and account relationships of the borrower. Business lines of credit are usually adjustable-rate and are based on the prime rate as reported in the West Coast edition of the Wall Street Journal plus 1% to 3%, and are generally originated with both a floor and ceiling to the interest rate. Our business lines of credit have terms ranging from 12 months to 24 months and provide for interest-only monthly payments during the term.

Our commercial business loans are primarily made based on the cash flow of the borrower and secondarily on the underlying collateral provided by the borrower. The borrower's cash flow may be unpredictable, and collateral securing these loans may fluctuate in value. Most often, this collateral is accounts receivable, inventory, equipment or real estate. In the case of loans secured by accounts receivable, the availability of funds for the repayment of these loans may be substantially dependent on the ability of the borrower to collect amounts due from its customers. Other collateral securing loans may depreciate over time, may be difficult to appraise, may be illiquid and may fluctuate in value based on the specific type of business and equipment used. As a result, the availability of funds for the repayment of commercial business loans may be substantially dependent on the success of the business itself (which, in turn, is often dependent in part upon general economic conditions).

Loan Originations, Purchases, Sales, Repayments and Servicing

We originate both fixed-rate and adjustable-rate loans. Our ability to originate loans, however, is dependent upon customer demand for loans in our market area. Over the past few years, we have continued to originate residential and consumer loans, and increased our emphasis on commercial and multifamily, construction and land, and commercial business lending. Demand is affected by competition and the interest rate environment. During the past few years, we, like many other financial institutions, have experienced significant prepayments on loans due to the low interest rate environment prevailing in the United States. In periods of economic uncertainty, the ability of financial institutions, including

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

us, to originate large dollar volumes of real estate loans may be substantially reduced or restricted, with a resultant decrease in interest income. During the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, we did not acquire any loans. In 2009, we purchased approximately \$4.2 million of seasoned multifamily residential real estate loans. In 2010, we engaged in

Table of Contents

a commercial real estate loan participation with another financial institution in the amount of \$3.4 million. We underwrite participations to the same standards as an internally-originated loan.

We do not actively engage in originating alt A loans, interest-only, option adjustable rate or subprime loans and have no established program to originate or purchase these loans. Through our normal lending practices, we held in our loan portfolio at March 31 2012, \$988,000 of interest only loans, representing less than one-half percent of our total loan portfolio, and \$22.7 million in loans identified as subprime at the time loan origination, representing 7.5% of our total loan portfolio, and no alt A or option adjustable rate loans. Subprime loans are defined by bank regulators as loans that at the time of loan origination had a FICO credit score of less than 660. At the time of loan origination or modification, our subprime borrowers had an average FICO score of 631. We obtain updated FICO scores on all our borrowers semi-annually and based on this updated score, at March 31 2012, \$16.6 million or 5.5% of our total loan portfolio would be deemed subprime. As of March 31, 2012, our subprime portfolio, based on the FICO score at the time of loan origination or modification, included approximately \$14.3 million in one- to four-family mortgage loans (of which \$3.0 million were adjustable rate), \$5.2 million in home equity loans (all of which are adjustable rate), \$2.4 million in manufactured home loans (none of which were adjustable rate) and \$942,000 in other types of consumer loans (of which \$203,000 were adjustable rate). Approximately 91% of these subprime loans were originated prior to 2010, and these loans are managed in the ordinary course of business. We do not believe subprime lending to be a material part of our business.

In addition to interest earned on loans and loan origination fees, we receive fees for loan commitments, late payments and other miscellaneous services.

We also sell whole one-to four-family loans without recourse to Fannie Mae, subject to a provision for repurchase upon breach of representation, warranty or covenant. There were no loans repurchased from Fannie Mae during the three months ended March 31, 2012 or year ended December 31, 2011. These loans are fixed-rate mortgages, which primarily are sold to improve our interest rate risk. These loans are generally sold for cash in amounts equal to the unpaid principal amount of the loans determined using present value yields to the buyer. These sales allow for a servicing fee on loans when the servicing is retained by us. Most one-to four-family loans sold by us are sold with servicing retained. We earned mortgage servicing income of \$177,000, \$418,000 and \$624,000 respectively, for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010. In November 2009, we acquired a \$339.0 million loan servicing portfolio from Leader Financial Services. These loans are 100% owned by Fannie Mae and are subserviced under an agreement with a third party loan servicer who performs all servicing including payment processing, reporting and collections. At March 31, 2012, we were servicing a \$383.4 million portfolio of residential mortgage loans for Fannie Mae. These mortgage servicing rights are carried at fair value and had a value at March 31, 2012 of \$2.8 million. See Note 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Sales of whole real estate loans can be beneficial to us since these sales generally generate income at the time of sale, produce future servicing income on loans where servicing is retained, provide funds for additional lending and other investments, and increase liquidity. We sold \$21.1 million, \$53.7 million and \$61.4 million of loans during the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Gains, losses and transfer fees on sales of one-to four-family loans and participations are recognized at the time of the sale. Our net gain on sales of residential loans for the three months ended March 31, 2012 and years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were \$251,000, \$501,000 and \$785,000, respectively.

Edgar Filing: Sound Financial Bancorp, Inc. - Form 424B3

Table of Contents

The following table shows our loan origination, sale and repayment activities for the periods indicated (includes loans held for sale):

	Three Months Ended March 31,		Year Ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2011	2010	2009
	(In thousands)				
Originations by type:					
Fixed-rate:					
One- to four-family	\$ 24,623	\$ 13,108	\$ 66,883	\$ 73,366	\$ 111,745
Home equity	523	1,092	2,715	1,790	1,146
Commercial and multifamily	5,550	5,857	18,356	18,298	6,969
Construction and land	1,706	748	9,369	6,000	3,997
Manufactured home	176	403	1,666	2,144	1,436
Other consumer	842	736	2,323	2,525	2,873
Commercial business	638	1,073	7,949	3,272	6,597
Total fixed-rate	34,058	23,017	109,261	107,395	134,763
Adjustable rate:					
One- to four-family (1)				483	3,171
Home equity		183	1,254	1,157	3,558
Commercial and multifamily	5,194	5,197	17,454	17,698	19,961
Construction and land	640				